

NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog may contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 6/28/24



seating inc.



every seat has a story

Make Space Product Line

March 2022

COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Price Book are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms standard terms of net 30. Credit Card accepted within 10 days of shipments. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. SC - Semi Custom. Contact the factory for price quotations.

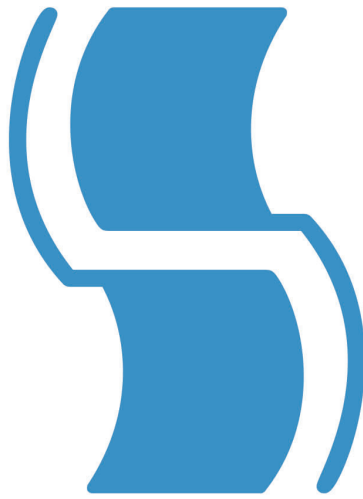
TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com



seating
inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

WARRANTY INFORMATION

COM AND UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS (UC)

SHIPPING PROGRAM

PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

MAKE SPACE COLLECTION

DOCK

Dock Bench
Dock Square

HOVER

Portable Pod - Round
Portable Pod - Square
Portable Table - Round
Portable Table - Square

KUDL

Swivel - Full and Open Back
4-Leg Wood - Full and Open Back, Standard and Counter Height

TABLES

Round
Square
Coffee

MAKE SPACE COLLECTION WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

Coverage period:		STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES	
	Lifetime: Go2 & Kudl User weight not to exceed 300lbs	Coverage period:	3 years from date of purchase
	Lifetime: Make Space Tables	Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines
	Lifetime: Dock & Hover User weight not to exceed 400lbs per 24" of seat.	10-YEAR TEXTILES (Including Cordura® Nylon)	
	Power Port: Dock 3 years from date of purchase	Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
		Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

WARRANTY SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required. If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, follow these simple steps:

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. product tag under the seat of your Seating Inc. chair.

STEP 2

Snap a picture of the tag, and email the picture, with a description of the issue to production@seatinginc.com



STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

We can also advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or Email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges.

MAKE SPACE COLLECTION COM AND UC PROCEDURE

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

In order to do our best to ensure that Make Space products upholstered in COM textiles meet your expectations for appearance and durability, we require that all COM fabric, vinyl and leather is reviewed for performance and quality.

Approval Procedure:

Contact your fabric representative to confirm fabric width, pattern repeat and direction. Include relevant information along with your sample, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Send a minimum 6"x6" sample of the COM textile to Seating Inc. along with product style number and order quantity, and your contact information.

Seating Inc. will test for suitability and notify you of approval and specific yardage requirements.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM textile wear, defects or appropriateness.
- 2) Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason.
- 3) The buyer assumes responsibility for all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage and other charges related to a COM order.

Ordering (for approved COM textiles)

Yardage in the price book is based on 54" non-patterned material. COM requirements may increase or decrease depending on the width of the roll, pattern repeat and direction, and the quantity of products to be manufactured. Please call the factory for final confirmation of yardage before placing your COM fabric order.

Apply Grade One pricing when you prepare a purchase order for COM.

Order COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber making sure that orders are tagged with the purchase order # that matches the order to Seating Inc.

Ship to:

Seating Inc.

60 North State St.

Nunda, NY 14517

800-468-2475.

Production lead times will be confirmed after COM textiles are received by the factory.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) If you wish to have any unused material returned to you, indicate this on the purchase order.
- 2) You must understand and acknowledge that you, the buyer, are responsible for all handling, packaging and shipping costs to return the materials.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATION (UC)

A minimum of \$52 will be charged for UC. Due to variations in models and sizes, yield and/or pattern matching, additional costs may apply. Call Seating Inc. to confirm these costs.

When combining carded or graded in textiles of different grade levels, products will be priced at the higher grade level.

Indicate the pattern direction when specifying upholstery combinations in non-solid textiles, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Refer to information above for COM.

MAKE SPACE COLLECTION SHIPPING PROGRAM

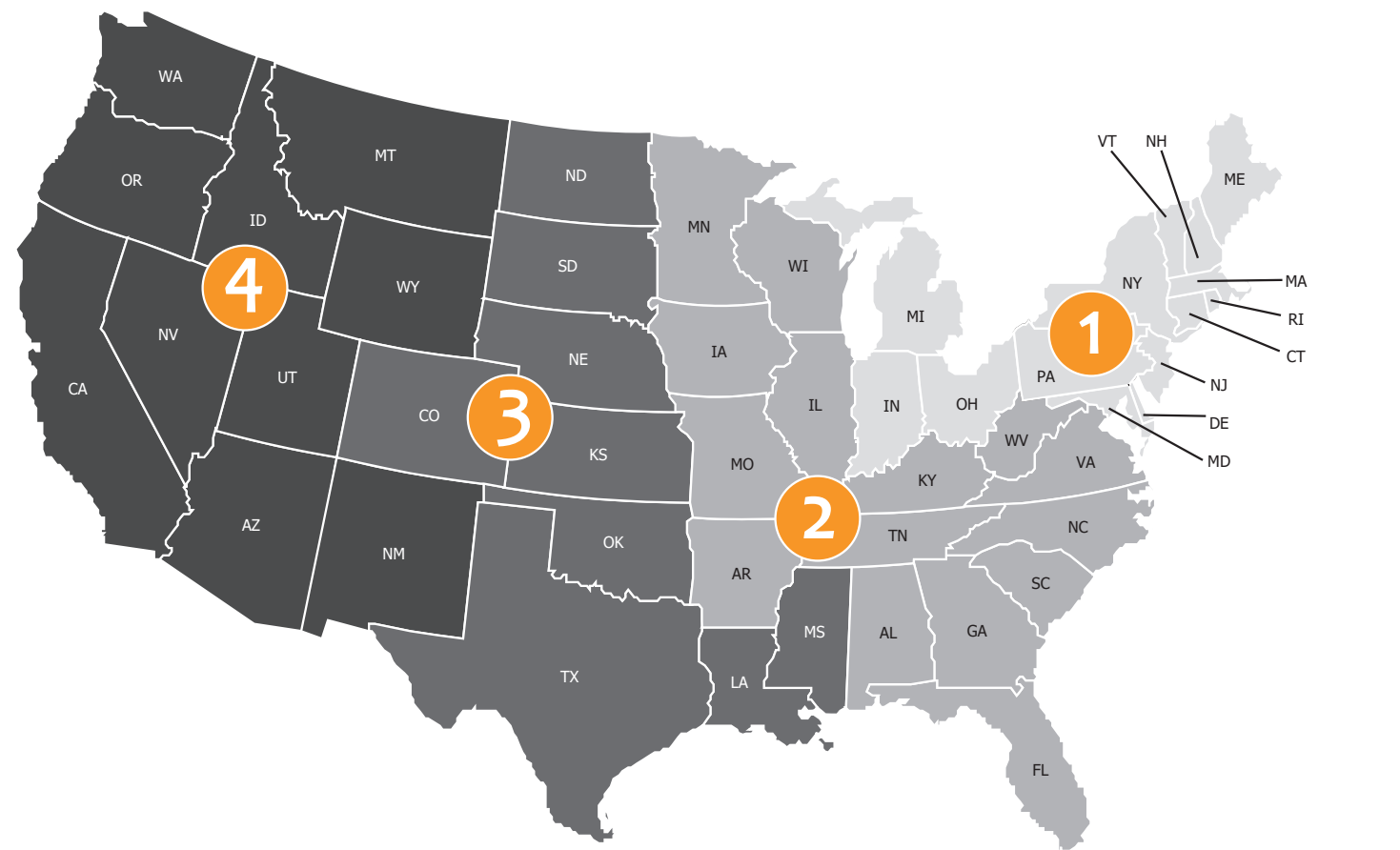
The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 16 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A \$20.00 per item charge for orders of 15 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A \$65 per item charge for orders of 15 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut
Delaware
Indiana
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Washington, DC

ZONE 2

- All orders of 21 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A \$25 per item charge for orders of 20 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A \$75 per item charge for orders of 20 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Illinois
Iowa
Kentucky
Minnesota
Missouri
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia
Wisconsin

ZONE 3

- All orders of 50 items or more are shipped freight free.
- **UPS:** A \$35 per item charge for orders of 49 items or less will be added to the invoice.
- **LTL:** A \$90 per item charge for orders of 49 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado
Kansas
Louisiana
Mississippi
Nebraska
North Dakota
Oklahoma
South Dakota
Texas

ZONE 4

- Call for Pricing

Arizona
California
Idaho
Nevada
New Mexico
Montana
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

MAKE SPACE COLLECTION PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments.

For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL

Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.

Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

Make Space products that will be shipped using LTL are noted on each product page within this price book.

UPS/FEDEX

Make Space products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted on each product page within this price book.

PACKAGING

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately.

Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.

All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately.
Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

Dock Bench

Dock Bench

- Stand alone or connected with ganging clamps, Dock's versatile seating creates unique collaborative spaces.
- 24" • 48" • 60" • 72" lengths. Custom sizes available.
- 18" Bench Height or 15" Mini (for child-centered spaces)
- 400lb weight capacity per 24" length.
- Comfortable high-density foam with upholstered seat top and foam wrapped sides.
- Built to last: reinforced seat top with durable wood frame and inner supports that won't break down or sag
- Customize your Dock: consider square or round legs with black, chrome, or silver metallic finish.
- Add an upholstery combination – the options are endless to create your unique Dock!
- Add support arm with swing away, high pressure laminate, 18" table top to add work surface on either or both sides.
- Plug in and connect! Up to 3 Optional power ports may be added to any dock,
- Ports feature 2 USB plugs and 1 standard electrical outlet that can be all placed on one single power cable.
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Dock Benches

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dock Bench - 18" Height											
DB2418	24" x 18" x 18"	\$892	\$927	\$963	\$974	\$997	\$1,018	\$1,029	\$1,041	\$1,052	\$1,065
DB4818	48" x 18" x 18"	\$1,130	\$1,186	\$1,242	\$1,261	\$1,297	\$1,333	\$1,349	\$1,368	\$1,385	\$1,406
DB6018	60" x 18" x 18"	\$1,487	\$1,557	\$1,628	\$1,651	\$1,695	\$1,741	\$1,761	\$1,785	\$1,806	\$1,832
DB7218	72" x 18" x 18"	\$1,725	\$1,802	\$1,879	\$1,905	\$1,955	\$2,004	\$2,026	\$2,052	\$2,075	\$2,105
DBCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	DB2418 - 1.50										
	DB4818 - 2.25										
	DB6018 - 2.50										
	DB7218 - 2.75										

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dock Mini - 15" Height											
DM2418	24" x 18" x 15"	\$869	\$903	\$939	\$951	\$973	\$995	\$1,005	\$1,017	\$1,028	\$1,041
DM4818	48" x 18" x 15"	\$1,106	\$1,162	\$1,218	\$1,237	\$1,273	\$1,309	\$1,325	\$1,344	\$1,361	\$1,383
DM6018	60" x 18" x 15"	\$1,463	\$1,534	\$1,604	\$1,628	\$1,672	\$1,717	\$1,737	\$1,761	\$1,782	\$1,808
DM7218	72" x 18" x 15"	\$1,701	\$1,779	\$1,855	\$1,881	\$1,931	\$1,980	\$2,002	\$2,029	\$2,051	\$2,081
DBCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage		DM2418 - 1.5 DM4818 - 2.25 DM6018 - 2.50 DM7218 - 2.75									
Options											
SC	Semi Custom										CFP
UC	Upholstery Combination										\$52
LRB	Round Legs - Black Finish										N/C
LRSM	Round Legs - Silver Metallic Finish										N/C
LSB	Square Legs - Black Finish										N/C
LSRM	Square Legs - Silver Metallic Finish										N/C
AHG	Adjustable Height Glides										\$47
AHGV	Adjustable Height VCT Floor Saver Glides										\$72
PPR	Power Port - Right Side										\$245
PPL	Power Port - Left Side										\$245
PPC	Power Port - Center										\$245
DGC	Dock Ganging Connector										\$59



Dock Bench

Dock Square

Dock Square

- Stand alone or connected with ganging clamps, Dock's versatile seating creates unique collaborative spaces.
- 18"x18" • 24"x24" • 30"x30" square sizes. Custom sizes available
- 18" Bench Height or 15" Mini (for child-centered spaces)
- 400lb weight capacity. 30" is 800 lb capacity
- Comfortable high-density foam with upholstered seat top and foam wrapped sides.
- Built to last: reinforced seat top with durable wood frame and inner supports that won't break down or sag
- Customize your Dock: consider square or round legs with black, chrome, or silver metallic finish.
- Add an upholstery combination – the options are endless to create your unique Dock!
- Add support arm with swing away, high pressure laminate, 18" table top to add work surface on either or both sides.
- Plug in and connect! Up to 3 Optional power ports may be added to any dock,
- Ports feature 2 USB plugs and 1 standard electrical outlet that can be all placed on one single power cable.
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Dock square

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dock Square - 18" Height											
DB1818	18" x 18" x 18"	\$631	\$679	\$728	\$745	\$777	\$808	\$822	\$839	\$853	\$872
DB2424	24" x 24" x 18"	\$696	\$752	\$808	\$827	\$863	\$898	\$915	\$934	\$951	\$972
DB3030	30" x 30" x 18"	\$964	\$1,054	\$1,146	\$1,177	\$1,235	\$1,292	\$1,319	\$1,350	\$1,378	\$1,412
DBCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	DB1818 - 2.00										
	DB2424 - 2.25										
	DB3030 - 3.00										

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dock Mini - 15" Height											
DM1818	18" x 18" x 15"	\$607	\$656	\$704	\$721	\$753	\$784	\$798	\$815	\$829	\$848
DM2424	24" x 24" x 15"	\$672	\$728	\$784	\$803	\$839	\$874	\$891	\$910	\$927	\$948
DM3030	30" x 30" x 15"	\$940	\$1,030	\$1,122	\$1,153	\$1,211	\$1,268	\$1,296	\$1,327	\$1,354	\$1,388
DBCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	DM1818 - 2.00 DM2424 - 2.25 DM3030 - 3.00										
Options											
SC	Semi Custom										CFP
UC	Upholstery Combination										\$52
LRB	Round Legs - Black Finish										N/C
LRSM	Round Legs - Silver Metallic Finish										N/C
LSB	Square Legs - Black Finish										N/C
LSRM	Square Legs - Silver Metallic Finish										N/C
AHG	Adjustable Height Glides										\$47
AHGV	Adjustable Height VCT Floor Saver Glides										\$72
PPR	Power Port - Right Side										\$245
PPL	Power Port - Left Side										\$245
PPC	Power Port - Center										\$245
DGC	Dock Ganging Connector										\$59



Dock Square

Hover Round

Hover Pod

- Adaptable seating units with concealed casters are versatile, portable and durable.
- 18" Height or 15" Mini (for child-centered spaces)
- 18" • 24" • 30" Square or Round size options. Custom sizes available.
- 400lb weight capacity. 30" has 800lb weight capacity.
- Built to last: reinforced seat top with durable wood frame and inner supports that won't break down or sag
- Comfortable high-density foam with upholstered seat top and foam wrapped sides.
- Optional glides and upholstery combinations available
- Additional Shipping Charges may apply to Hover Pods

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Round Hover Pod - 18" Height											
HP18R	18" Round - 18"	\$619	\$653	\$689	\$701	\$723	\$745	\$755	\$767	\$778	\$791
HP24R	24" Round - 18"	\$684	\$740	\$796	\$815	\$851	\$886	\$903	\$922	\$939	\$960
HP30R	30" Round - 18"	\$952	\$1,042	\$1,134	\$1,165	\$1,223	\$1,280	\$1,308	\$1,338	\$1,366	\$1,400
HPCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HP18R - 1.25 HP24R - 2.25 HP30R - 3.50										

						Fabric Grade					
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Round Hover Mini Pod - 15" Height											
HM18R	18" Round - 15"	\$595	\$629	\$665	\$677	\$700	\$721	\$732	\$744	\$754	\$767
HM24R	24" Round - 15"	\$660	\$716	\$772	\$791	\$827	\$863	\$879	\$898	\$915	\$936
HM30R	30" Round - 15"	\$928	\$1,018	\$1,110	\$1,141	\$1,199	\$1,256	\$1,284	\$1,315	\$1,342	\$1,377
HMCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HM18R - 1.25 HM24R - 2.25 HM30R - 3.50										
Options											
SC	Semi Custom	CFP									
UC	Upholstery Combination	\$52									
HGLD	Hover - Nail in Glides	N/C									



Hover Round

Hover Square

Hover Pod

- Adaptable seating units with concealed casters are versatile, portable and durable.
- 18" Height or 15" Mini (for child-centered spaces)
- 18" • 24" • 30" Square or Round size options. Custom sizes available.
- 400lb weight capacity. 30" has 800lb weight capacity.
- Built to last: reinforced seat top with durable wood frame and inner supports that won't break down or sag
- Comfortable high-density foam with upholstered seat top and foam wrapped sides.
- Optional glides and upholstery combinations available
- Hover Pods may carry additional shipping charges

[illegible]

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Square Hover Mini Pod - 15" Height											
HM18S	18" Round - 15"	\$607	\$656	\$704	\$721	\$753	\$784	\$798	\$815	\$829	\$848
HM24S	24" Round - 15"	\$672	\$728	\$784	\$803	\$839	\$874	\$891	\$910	\$927	\$948
HM30S	30" Round - 15"	\$940	\$1,030	\$1,122	\$1,153	\$1,211	\$1,268	\$1,296	\$1,327	\$1,354	\$1,388
HMCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HM18S - 2.00 HM24S - 2.25 HM30S - 3.50										
Options											
SC	Semi Custom	CFP									
UC	Upholstery Combination	\$52									
HGLD	Hover Nail in Glides	N/C									



Hover Square

Hover Table - Round

Hover Table

- Adaptable table units with laminate tops and concealed casters are versatile, portable and durable.
- 21" Height or 18" Mini (for child-centered spaces)
- 18" • 24" • 30" Square or Round size options. Custom sizes available.
- 2" table supports with 3/4" thick laminate top
- Foam Wrapped Sides
- Optional glides and upholstery combinations available
- DO NOT SIT ON TABLES
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Hover tables

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Round Hover Table - 21" Height											
HT18R-21	18" Round - 21"	\$1,011	\$1,046	\$1,081	\$1,093	\$1,116	\$1,137	\$1,148	\$1,160	\$1,172	\$1,184
HT24R-21	24" Round - 21"	\$1,077	\$1,111	\$1,147	\$1,159	\$1,181	\$1,203	\$1,214	\$1,225	\$1,236	\$1,249
HT30R-21	30" Round - 21"	\$1,344	\$1,379	\$1,415	\$1,427	\$1,449	\$1,471	\$1,481	\$1,493	\$1,504	\$1,517
HTCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HT18R-21 - 1.25 HT24R-21 - 2.25 HT30R-21 - 2.50										

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Round Hover Table - 18" Height											
HT18R-18	18" Round - 18"	\$1,011	\$1,046	\$1,081	\$1,093	\$1,116	\$1,137	\$1,148	\$1,160	\$1,172	\$1,184
HT24R-18	24" Round - 18"	\$1,077	\$1,111	\$1,147	\$1,159	\$1,181	\$1,203	\$1,214	\$1,225	\$1,236	\$1,249
HT30R-18	30" Round - 18"	\$1,344	\$1,379	\$1,415	\$1,427	\$1,449	\$1,471	\$1,481	\$1,493	\$1,504	\$1,517
HTCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HT18R-18 - 1.25 HT24R-18 - 2.25 HT30R-18 - 2.50										
Options											
SC	Semi Custom Upholstery										CFP
UC	Combination										\$52
HGLD	Hover Nail in Glide										N/C
TSB	Table Support - Black										N/C
TSSM	Table Support - Silver Metallic										N/C



Hover Table

Hover Table

- | Model | | Fabric Grade | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Square Hover Table - 21" Height | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HT18S-21 | 18" Square - 21" | \$1,047 | \$1,096 | \$1,145 | \$1,161 | \$1,193 | \$1,224 | \$1,239 | \$1,255 | \$1,269 | \$1,289 |
| HT24S-21 | 24" Square - 21" | \$1,112 | \$1,168 | \$1,224 | \$1,243 | \$1,279 | \$1,315 | \$1,331 | \$1,350 | \$1,367 | \$1,388 |
| HT30S-21 | 30" Square - 21" | \$1,404 | \$1,494 | \$1,586 | \$1,617 | \$1,675 | \$1,732 | \$1,760 | \$1,791 | \$1,818 | \$1,852 |
| HTCUST | | Call for Pricing | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Yardage | HT18S-21 - 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HT24S-21 - 2.25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HT30S-21 - 3.50 | | | | | | | | | | |

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Square Hover Table - 18" Height											
HT18S-18	18" Square - 18"	\$1,047	\$1,096	\$1,145	\$1,161	\$1,193	\$1,224	\$1,239	\$1,255	\$1,269	\$1,289
HT24S-18	24" Square - 18"	\$1,112	\$1,168	\$1,224	\$1,243	\$1,279	\$1,315	\$1,331	\$1,350	\$1,367	\$1,388
HT30S-18	30" Square - 18"	\$1,404	\$1,494	\$1,586	\$1,617	\$1,675	\$1,732	\$1,760	\$1,791	\$1,818	\$1,852
HTCUST		Call for Pricing									
COM Yardage	HT18S-18 - 1.25 HT24S-18 - 2.25 HT30S-18 - 3.50										
Options											
SC	Semi Custom Upholstery										CFP
UC	Combination										\$52
HGLD	Hover Nail in Glides										N/C
TSB	Table Support - Black										N/C
TSSM	Table Support - Silver Metallic										N/C



Hover Table

Kudl Swivel

Kudl Swivel

- Attractive, generously proportioned form combines comfort and style.
- 3", high-density foam seat with comfortable padded back.
- 300lb weight capacity.
- Choose swivel or swivel tilt controls.
- Optional rotating arm with sturdy, round, high pressure laminate top and available fold away feature.
- Table top can be rotated to either side of the chair to accommodate both right and left-handed use.
- Black composite base with casters.
- Customize your Kudl with optional base, glides, and caster options.
- Open and Full back models available
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Kudl swivel

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Kudl Swivel Full Back	Mechanism					5	6				
KFE20 - Full Back	Swivel Only	\$1,130	\$1,208	\$1,284	\$1,310	\$1,360	\$1,409	\$1,431	\$1,457	\$1,480	\$1,510
KFE21 - Full Back	Swivel Tilt	\$1,184	\$1,261	\$1,337	\$1,363	\$1,413	\$1,462	\$1,485	\$1,511	\$1,534	\$1,563
Dimensions	KF W 25 D 26 H 33.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21.25 BH 16.5 Arm Height - 9										
COM Yardage	2.75										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Kudl Swivel Open Back	Mechanism					5	6				
KOE20 - Open Back	Swivel Only	\$1,154	\$1,224	\$1,294	\$1,318	\$1,362	\$1,407	\$1,428	\$1,452	\$1,473	\$1,499
KOE21 - Open Back	Swivel Tilt	\$1,208	\$1,278	\$1,348	\$1,372	\$1,416	\$1,461	\$1,481	\$1,505	\$1,526	\$1,553
Dimensions	KO W 25 D 26 H 33.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21.25 BH 16.5 Arm Height - 9										
COM Yardage	2.50										

Suggested Options

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
SC	Semi Custom Option - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
UC	Upholstery Combination	\$52
CAL133	Flame Guard - chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used



Kudl Swivel

Kudl Guest

Kudl Guest

- Attractive, generously proportioned form combines comfort and style.
- 3", high-density foam seat with comfortable padded back.
- 300lb weight capacity.
- Choose from standard wood frame finish colors
- Designer White, Kensington Maple, Fonthill Pear, Wild Cherry, Montana Walnut, Empire Mahogany, Cafelle, or Black.
- Standard seat height is 18".
- Tall model has a 25" counter height seat with wood foot rail
- 90° left and right swivel with memory return option available.
- Open and Full back models available
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Kudl guest

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kudl Guest Full Back											
KF4W	18" Seat Height	\$1,523	\$1,600	\$1,676	\$1,703	\$1,753	\$1,801	\$1,824	\$1,850	\$1,873	\$1,902
KF4T	25" Seat height	\$1,642	\$1,719	\$1,795	\$1,822	\$1,871	\$1,920	\$1,943	\$1,969	\$1,992	\$2,021
Dimensions		KF4W W 25 D 26 H 33.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 18 BH 16.5 Arm Height -9									
COM Yardage		KF4T W 25 D 26 H 40.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 25 BH 16.5 9 Arm Height - 9 2.75									

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kudl Guest Open Back	Mechanism										
KO4W	18" Seat Height	\$1,547	\$1,617	\$1,687	\$1,711	\$1,755	\$1,800	\$1,820	\$1,844	\$1,866	\$1,892
KO4T	25" Seat height	\$1,666	\$1,736	\$1,806	\$1,830	\$1,874	\$1,919	\$1,939	\$1,963	\$1,985	\$2,011
Dimensions	KO4W W 25 D 26 H 33.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 18 BH 16.5 Arm Height -9 KO4T W 25 D 26 H 40.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 25 BH 16.5 9 Arm Height - 9										
COM Yardage	2.50										

Options

WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
SC	Semi Custom Option - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
UC	Upholstery Combination	\$52
CAL133	Flame Guard - chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used



Kudl Guest

Round Table

Make Space Table - Round

- 18" • 24" • 30" • 36" • 42" Round Table Tops
- Available in 16" or 21" heights.
- 1 ¼" High density laminate top.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table top finishes with matching edge
- Designer White, Kensington Maple, Fonthill Pear, Wild Cherry, Montana Walnut, Empire Mahogany, Cafelle standard
- 1½" round or square steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- Choose Black, Chrome, or Silver Metallic finish legs.
- CAUTION! Do not sit or stand on tables.
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Make Space Tables

Model

Make Space Round Table - 16" Height

MS18R	18" Round x 16"	\$550
MS24R	24" Round x 16	\$554
MS30R	30" Round x 16	\$747
MS36R	36" Round x 16	\$761
MS42R	42" Round x 16	\$785

Model

Make Space Round Table - 21" Height

MT18R	18" Round x 21"	\$550
MT24R	24" Round x 21"	\$554
MT30R	30" Round x 21"	\$747
MT36R	36" Round x 21"	\$761
MT42R	42" Round x 21"	\$785

Options

SC	Semi Custom	CFP
MLRB	Round Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MLRSM	Round Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
MSR	Square Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MSRSM	Square Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
AHG	Adjustable Height Glides	\$47
AHGV	Adjustable Height VCT Floor Saver Glides	\$72



Make Space Table

Square Tables

Make Space Table - Square

- 18" • 24" • 30" • 36" • 42" Square Table Tops
- Available in 16" or 21" heights.
- 1 ¼" High density laminate top.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table top finishes with matching edge
- Designer White, Kensington Maple, Fonthill Pear, Wild Cherry, Montana Walnut, Empire Mahogany, Cafelle standard
- 1½" round or square steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- Choose Black, Chrome, or Silver Metallic finish legs.
- CAUTION! Do not sit or stand on tables.
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Make Space Tables

Model

Make Space Square Table - 16" Height

MS18S	18" Square x 16"	\$550
MS24S	24" Square x 16"	\$554
MS30S	30" Square x 16"	\$747
MS36S	36" Square x 16"	\$761
MS42S	42" Square x 16"	\$785

Model

Make Space Square Table - 21" Height

MT18S	18" Square x 21"	\$550
MT24S	24" Square x 21"	\$554
MT30S	30" Square x 21"	\$747
MT36S	36" Square x 21"	\$761
MT42S	42" Square x 21"	\$785

Options

SC	Semi Custom	CFP
MLRB	Round Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MLRSM	Round Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
MSR	Square Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MSRSM	Square Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
AHG	Adjustable Height Glides	\$47
AHGV	Adjustable Height VCT Floor Saver Glides	\$72



Make Space Table

Coffee Table

Make Space Table - Coffee Table

- 23" wide x 46" long.
- Available in 16" or 21" heights.
- Standard Wilsonart® Table top finishes with matching edge
- Designer White, Kensington Maple, Fonthill Pear, Wild Cherry, Montana Walnut, Empire Mahogany, Cafelle standard
- 1 ¼" High density laminate top.
- 1½" round or square steel legs with black insert glides and welded connecting plates.
- Choose Black, Chrome, or Silver Metallic finish legs.
- CAUTION! Do not sit or stand on tables.
- Additional shipping charges may apply to Make Space Tables

Model

Make Space Coffee Table - 16" Height

MS23C	23" x 46" x 16"	\$770
-------	-----------------	-------

Model

Make Space Square Table - 21" Height

MT23C	23" x 46" x 21"	\$770
-------	-----------------	-------

Options

SC	Semi Custom	CFP
MLRB	Round Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MLRSM	Round Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
MSR	Square Legs - Black Finish	N/C
MSRSM	Square Legs - Silver Metallic Finish	N/C
AHG	Adjustable Height Glides	\$47
AHGV	Adjustable Height VCT Floor Saver Glides	\$72



Make Space Table



Every seat has a story.

It starts with genuine, hands on craftsmanship where both style and materials are tested and trusted, right down the production line, all the way to the satisfied customer. And it's been that way since 1989.

For us quality isn't just a word, it's the only way, and it never takes a backseat to the bottom line. That's why your seat is safe with us.

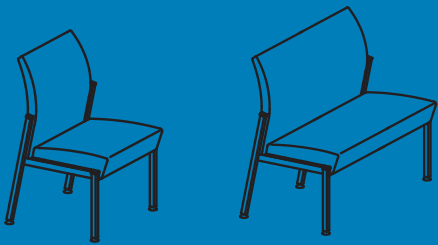
Dock
Benches available
in both standard
and custom sizes

Hover
Versatile portable seating
units with concealed casters

Kudl
Generously proportioned
arm chair with wood and
swivel bases



seating inc.



every seat has a story

Cobra Product Line

March 2022

COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Price Book are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of net 30. Credit Card accepted within 10 days of shipments. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. SC - Semi Custom. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com



seating
inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

TEXTILES

WARRANTY INFORMATION

SHIPPING PROGRAM

PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

COBRA GUEST SEATING

21" 4-LEG

24" 4-LEG

30" 4-LEG Bariatric - up to 750 LBS

COBRA PATIENT SEATING

21" 4-LEG

24" 4-LEG

30" 4-LEG Bariatric - up to 750 LBS

COBRA SPECIALTY

LEG REST

21" HIP CHAIR

24" HIP CHAIR

COBRA TANDEM

ALL MODELS

COBRA TEXTILES

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS UPCHARGE (UC)

For fabric, vinyl, or leather upholstery COM/COV/COL combinations (UC), a \$52 List upcharge per unit will apply.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS GRADING

When combining different grades of fabric, grade will be based on the highest grade specified.

AMERICAN TEXTILE PROGRAM

Seating Inc. is pleased to include textiles manufactured in North America by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine. Our American made fabric card, grades 1, 2, & 3 features a wide range of attractive patterns and colors that meet our strict requirements of quality and durability. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see more American made textiles, from Guilford of Maine, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

CARDED TEXTILE PROGRAM

In addition to our American made fabric card, we also have cards from preferred fabric suppliers Culp, Mayer, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. We offer a wide variety of fabrics and vinyls on these cards. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see these carded textiles, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

TEXTILES GRADING PROGRAM

Seating Inc. has calculated the grade and the related per yard upcharge for each of ArcCom's, CF Stinson's, Culp's, Mayer Fabrics' and Momentum Textile's upholstery patterns. If you select a pattern offered by the companies and not carded by Seating Inc., we will provide you with a price quote, order and receive the fabric, and manufacture your chair. This eliminates the need for you to "administer" your project, issue separate purchase orders, and will shorten production lead time.

ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum Textiles grades and charges are listed online at www.seatinginc.com. For fabrics being used other than what is listed above, please call Seating Inc. for pricing.

MEMO SAMPLES

To order memo samples from one of our cards, or from our preferred suppliers, ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Mayer Fabrics, or Momentum Textiles, please Email reception@seatinginc.com, or contact the suppliers:

ArcCom – www.arc-com.com, 800.223.5466

CF Stinson – www.cfstinsonc.com, 800.841.6279

Culp – www.culpcontract.com, 336.888.6274

Mayer Fabrics – www.mayerfabrics.com, 800.428.4415

Momentum Textiles – www.themomgroup.com, 800.366.6839

COM TEXTILES

If you can't find a perfect match for your décor, we would be happy to tailor your seating with material you provide. Fabrics must be approved prior to acceptance of an order.

COM PROCEDURE:

1. The buyer must send an appropriate size sample (minimum 6" x 6") to Seating Inc.
2. Seating Inc. will determine the suitability and notify the buyer of approval and specific yardage requirement.
3. The buyer submits purchase order to Seating Inc. where prices reflect those indicated in the grade 1 column.
4. The buyer orders the required COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber for shipment to Seating Inc.
5. The buyer shall specify the textile to be side marked with the purchase order number submitted to Seating Inc.
6. The buyer acknowledges that lead times for production cannot be quoted by Seating Inc. until after it receives the COM textile for said order. The buyer may request the return (to them) of any unused COM textiles and acknowledges that they are responsible for all handling and packaging.

The buyer agrees that Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM Textile wear, defects, or appropriateness. The buyer further agrees that s/he must follow the COM Procedure as outlined above. Yardage in the price book is based upon approximate 54" non-patterned material. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason. It is the buyers responsibility to assume all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage, and other charges related to the COM order.

Shipping Information
Please ship all COM Fabrics to:
Seating Incorporated
60 North State Street
Nunda, NY 14517

COBRA WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

Coverage period:

Lifetime

User weight not to exceed 400lbs.



Lifetime

User weight not to exceed 750lbs.



STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period: 3 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES (Including Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

WARRANTY SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required. If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, follow these simple steps:

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. product tag under the seat of your Seating Inc. chair.

STEP 2

Take picture of the tag and email, with description of the warranty issue to production@seatinginc.com



STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

We can also advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or Email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges.

COBRA SHIPPING PROGRAM

The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

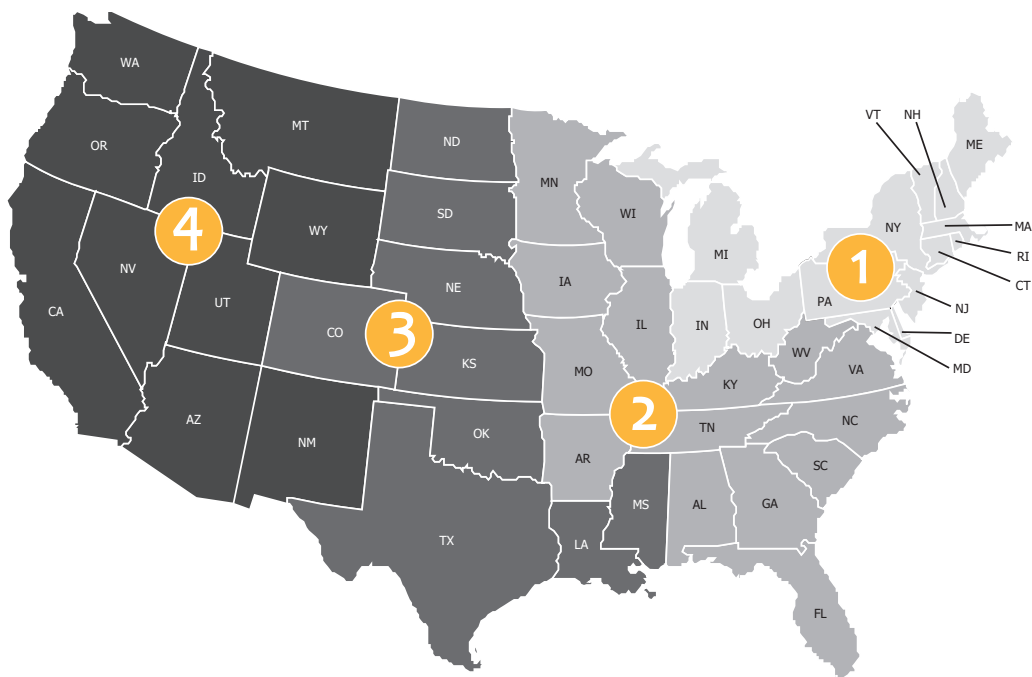
QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.

All Chairs are shipped LTL.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 16 items or more are shipped freight free.
- LTL:** A \$65 per item charge for orders of 15 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut	New Jersey
Delaware	New York
Indiana	Ohio
Maine	Pennsylvania
Maryland	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	Vermont
Michigan	Washington, DC
New Hampshire	

ZONE 2

- All orders of 21 items or more are shipped freight free.
- LTL:** A \$75 per item charge for orders of 20 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama	Missouri
Arkansas	North Carolina
Florida	South Carolina
Georgia	Tennessee
Illinois	Virginia
Iowa	West Virginia
Kentucky	Wisconsin
Minnesota	

ZONE 3

- All orders of 50 items or more are shipped freight free.
- LTL:** A \$90 per item charge for orders of 49 items or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado	Texas
Kansas	
Louisiana	
Mississippi	
Nebraska	
North Dakota	
Oklahoma	
South Dakota	

ZONE 4

- Call for Pricing

Arizona	Washington
California	Wyoming
Idaho	
Nevada	
New Mexico	
Montana	
Oregon	
Utah	

COBRA PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location. All Cobra products are shipped one item per carton.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments.

For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL

Most Cobra products are shipped using LTL (less than truckload) carriers.

Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.

Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

UPS/FEDEX

Some Cobra products are shipped using UPS/FedEx.

Cobra products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted within this price book.

PACKAGING

Cobra Seating is shipped fully assembled, Cobra Tables are shipped unassembled and feature "Easy Assembly".

This technique makes assembly simple and quick so that you can have your customer set up in minutes.

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb. double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair
- All Cobra products are shipped one item per carton

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately.

Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.

All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately. Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

cobra guest - 21"

Cobra Guest - 21"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
21" Cobra Guest	Frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CG443-21B - Armless	Black	\$738	\$791	\$825	\$857	\$901	\$955	\$1,009	\$1,076	\$1,120	\$1,174
CG443-21S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$738	\$791	\$825	\$857	\$901	\$955	\$1,009	\$1,076	\$1,120	\$1,174
CG444-21B - w Arm	Black	\$963	\$1,016	\$1,049	\$1,081	\$1,126	\$1,180	\$1,234	\$1,300	\$1,344	\$1,399
CG444-21S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$963	\$1,016	\$1,049	\$1,081	\$1,126	\$1,180	\$1,234	\$1,300	\$1,344	\$1,399

Dimensions	CG443-21 W 23 D 25.5 H 34 SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 21 BH 17.5 CG444-21 W 23 D 25.5 H 34 SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 21 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5
COM Yardage	1.75



Cobra Guest 21"

cobra guest - 24"

Cobra Guest - 24"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24" Cobra Guest	Frame										
CG443-24B - Armless	Black	\$777	\$830	\$865	\$897	\$941	\$996	\$1,049	\$1,116	\$1,159	\$1,215
CG443-24S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$777	\$830	\$865	\$897	\$941	\$996	\$1,049	\$1,116	\$1,159	\$1,215
CG444-24B - w Arm	Black	\$1,002	\$1,055	\$1,090	\$1,122	\$1,166	\$1,221	\$1,274	\$1,341	\$1,384	\$1,440
CG444-24S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,002	\$1,055	\$1,090	\$1,122	\$1,166	\$1,221	\$1,274	\$1,341	\$1,384	\$1,440

Dimensions	CG443-24 W 26 D 25.5 H 34 SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 24 BH 17.5
	CG444-24 W 26 D 25.5 H 34 SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 24 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5
COM Yardage	2.00



Cobra Guest 24"

cobra guest - 30"

Cobra Guest - 30"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms can be added or changed.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
30" Cobra Guest	Frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CG443-30B - Armless	Black	\$930	\$1,008	\$1,055	\$1,102	\$1,165	\$1,243	\$1,321	\$1,415	\$1,476	\$1,555
CG443-30S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$930	\$1,008	\$1,055	\$1,102	\$1,165	\$1,243	\$1,321	\$1,415	\$1,476	\$1,555
CG444-30B - w Arm	Black	\$1,155	\$1,233	\$1,280	\$1,327	\$1,390	\$1,468	\$1,545	\$1,639	\$1,701	\$1,780
CG444-30S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,155	\$1,233	\$1,280	\$1,327	\$1,390	\$1,468	\$1,545	\$1,639	\$1,701	\$1,780

Dimensions	CG443-30 W 32 D 25.5 H 34 SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 20
	CG444-30 W 32 D 25.5 H 34 SW 30 SD 18.25 SH 20 - Arm Height 26.5
COM Yardage	0.03



Cobra Guest 30"

cobra patient - 21"

Cobra Patient - 21"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21" Cobra Patient	Frame										
CH444-21B - w Arm	Black	\$1,096	\$1,165	\$1,207	\$1,249	\$1,304	\$1,376	\$1,446	\$1,529	\$1,573	\$1,656
CH444-21S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,096	\$1,165	\$1,207	\$1,249	\$1,304	\$1,376	\$1,446	\$1,529	\$1,573	\$1,656
Dimensions	CH444-21 W 23 D 25.5 H 45 SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 21 BH 28.5 - Arm Height - 26.5										
COM Yardage	2.25										



Cobra Patient 21"

cobra patient - 24"

Cobra Patient - 24"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24" Cobra Patient	Frame										
CH444-24B - w Arm	Black	\$1,125	\$1,195	\$1,238	\$1,278	\$1,335	\$1,405	\$1,475	\$1,560	\$1,603	\$1,687
CH444-24S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,125	\$1,195	\$1,238	\$1,278	\$1,335	\$1,405	\$1,475	\$1,560	\$1,603	\$1,687
Dimensions	CH444-24 W 26 D 25.5 H 45 SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 24 BH 28.5 - Arm Height - 26.5										
COM Yardage	2.50										



Cobra Patient 24"

cobra patient - 30"

Cobra Patient - 30"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs.

[illegible]



Cobra Patient 30"

cobra foot rest

Cobra Foot Stool

- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
Cobra Foot Rest	Frame					5	6	7	8	9	10
CR443-18B	Black	\$437	\$491	\$524	\$556	\$600	\$655	\$708	\$775	\$819	\$873
CR443-18S	Silver Metallic	\$437	\$491	\$524	\$556	\$600	\$655	\$708	\$775	\$819	\$873
Dimensions	CR443-18 W 18 D 12 H 13										
COM Yardage	0.75										



Cobra Foot Rest

cobra hip - 21"

Cobra Hip - 21"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21" Cobra Hip	Frame										
CS444-21B - w Arm	Black	\$1,211	\$1,264	\$1,297	\$1,329	\$1,373	\$1,428	\$1,481	\$1,548	\$1,592	\$1,647
CS444-21S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,211	\$1,264	\$1,297	\$1,329	\$1,373	\$1,428	\$1,481	\$1,548	\$1,592	\$1,647
Dimensions	CS444-21 W 23 D 25.5 H 42 SW 21 SD 18.25 SH 27 BW 21 BH 28.5 - Arm Height - 35										
COM Yardage	2.25										



Cobra Hip Chair-21"

cobra hip - 24"

Cobra Hip - 24"

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 400 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24" Cobra Hip	Frame										
CS444-24B - w Arm	Black	\$1,250	\$1,303	\$1,338	\$1,370	\$1,414	\$1,468	\$1,522	\$1,588	\$1,631	\$1,687
CS444-24S - w Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,250	\$1,303	\$1,338	\$1,370	\$1,414	\$1,468	\$1,522	\$1,588	\$1,631	\$1,687
Dimensions	CS444-21 W 27 D 25.5 H 42 SW 24 SD 18.25 SH 27 BW 24 BH 28.5 - Arm Height - 35										
COM Yardage	2.50										



Cobra Hip Chair-24"

cobra tandem

Cobra Tandem - All Models

- Wall saver frame with black insert glides.
- BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Rear clean out.
- 4", 2.6lb. high density foam seat. 1.5", 1lb. soft foam back.
- Field replaceable seat and back cushions.
- 7 ply, wood seat. 13 ply, compound curved wood back.
- Field replaceable arms
- Tailored upholstery.
- Latex free foam.
- Chairs include concealed connecting brackets
- Lifetime warranty for users up to 750 lbs. (Bariatric Models)

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
43" Cobra Tandem	Frame					5	6				
CM763-43B - Armless	Black	\$1,440	\$1,547	\$1,614	\$1,679	\$1,767	\$1,876	\$1,984	\$2,116	\$2,203	\$2,313
CM763-43S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$1,440	\$1,547	\$1,614	\$1,679	\$1,767	\$1,876	\$1,984	\$2,116	\$2,203	\$2,313
CM764-43B - w Arms	Black	\$1,889	\$1,996	\$2,064	\$2,128	\$2,216	\$2,325	\$2,433	\$2,565	\$2,652	\$2,762
CM764-43S - w Arms	Silver Metallic	\$1,889	\$1,996	\$2,064	\$2,128	\$2,216	\$2,325	\$2,433	\$2,565	\$2,652	\$2,762
CM765-43B - Left Arm	Black	\$1,889	\$1,996	\$2,064	\$2,128	\$2,216	\$2,325	\$2,433	\$2,565	\$2,652	\$2,762
CM765-43S - Left Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,889	\$1,996	\$2,064	\$2,128	\$2,216	\$2,325	\$2,433	\$2,565	\$2,652	\$2,762
CM766-43B - Right Arm	Black	\$1,664	\$1,771	\$1,839	\$1,903	\$1,991	\$2,100	\$2,208	\$2,340	\$2,427	\$2,538
CM766-43S - Right Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,664	\$1,771	\$1,839	\$1,903	\$1,991	\$2,100	\$2,208	\$2,340	\$2,427	\$2,538
CM767-43B - 3 Arms	Black	\$2,001	\$2,109	\$2,175	\$2,241	\$2,327	\$2,438	\$2,545	\$2,677	\$2,764	\$2,874
CM767-43S - 3 Arms	Silver Metallic	\$2,001	\$2,109	\$2,175	\$2,241	\$2,327	\$2,438	\$2,545	\$2,677	\$2,764	\$2,874
Dimensions	CM763-43 W 45 D 25.5 H 34 SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 43 BH 17.5 CM764/767-43 W 45 D 25.5 H 34 SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 43 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5 CM765/766-43 W 45 D 25.5 H 34 SW 43 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 43 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5										
COM Yardage	3.50										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
49" Cobra Tandem	Frame					5	6				
CM763-49B - Armless	Black	\$1,519	\$1,626	\$1,694	\$1,759	\$1,846	\$1,955	\$2,064	\$2,195	\$2,283	\$2,393
CM763-49S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$1,519	\$1,626	\$1,694	\$1,759	\$1,846	\$1,955	\$2,064	\$2,195	\$2,283	\$2,393
CM764-49B - w Arms	Black	\$1,969	\$2,075	\$2,143	\$2,208	\$2,295	\$2,405	\$2,513	\$2,644	\$2,732	\$2,842
CM764-49S - w Arms	Silver Metallic	\$1,969	\$2,075	\$2,143	\$2,208	\$2,295	\$2,405	\$2,513	\$2,644	\$2,732	\$2,842
CM765-49B - Left Arm	Black	\$1,744	\$1,851	\$1,919	\$1,984	\$2,071	\$2,180	\$2,288	\$2,420	\$2,508	\$2,617
CM765-49S - Left Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,744	\$1,851	\$1,919	\$1,984	\$2,071	\$2,180	\$2,288	\$2,420	\$2,508	\$2,617
CM766-49B - Right Arm	Black	\$1,744	\$1,851	\$1,919	\$1,984	\$2,071	\$2,180	\$2,288	\$2,420	\$2,508	\$2,617
CM766-49S - Right Arm	Silver Metallic	\$1,744	\$1,851	\$1,919	\$1,984	\$2,071	\$2,180	\$2,288	\$2,420	\$2,508	\$2,617
CM767-49B - 3 Arms	Black	\$2,080	\$2,188	\$2,255	\$2,320	\$2,408	\$2,517	\$2,624	\$2,757	\$2,844	\$2,953

CM767-49S - 3 Arms	Silver Metallic	\$2,080	\$2,188	\$2,255	\$2,320	\$2,408	\$2,517	\$2,624	\$2,757	\$2,844	\$2,953
--------------------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Dimensions	CM763-49 W 51 D 25.5 H 34 SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 49 BH 17.5
	CM764/767-49 W 51 D 25.5 H 34 SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 49 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5
	CM765/766-49 W 51 D 25.5 H 34 SW 49 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 49 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5

COM Yardage	4.00
-------------	------

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61" Cobra Tandem	Frame										
CM763-61B - Armless	Black	\$1,826	\$1,980	\$2,075	\$2,168	\$2,293	\$2,450	\$2,604	\$2,792	\$2,917	\$3,073
CM763-61S - Armless	Silver Metallic	\$1,826	\$1,980	\$2,075	\$2,168	\$2,293	\$2,450	\$2,604	\$2,792	\$2,917	\$3,073
CM764-61B - w Arms	Black	\$2,275	\$2,429	\$2,525	\$2,617	\$2,742	\$2,899	\$3,053	\$3,241	\$3,366	\$3,522
CM764-61S - w Arms	Silver Metallic	\$2,275	\$2,429	\$2,525	\$2,617	\$2,742	\$2,899	\$3,053	\$3,241	\$3,366	\$3,522
CM765-61B - Left Arm	Black	\$2,050	\$2,159	\$2,225	\$2,290	\$2,377	\$2,488	\$2,595	\$2,726	\$2,814	\$2,924
CM765-61S - Left Arm	Silver Metallic	\$2,050	\$2,159	\$2,225	\$2,290	\$2,377	\$2,488	\$2,595	\$2,726	\$2,814	\$2,924
CM766-61B - Right Arm	Black	\$2,050	\$2,159	\$2,225	\$2,290	\$2,377	\$2,488	\$2,595	\$2,726	\$2,814	\$2,924
CM766-61S - Right Arm	Silver Metallic	\$2,050	\$2,159	\$2,225	\$2,290	\$2,377	\$2,488	\$2,595	\$2,726	\$2,814	\$2,924
CM767-61B - 3 Arms	Black	\$2,388	\$2,542	\$2,637	\$2,729	\$2,854	\$3,012	\$3,166	\$3,353	\$3,477	\$3,635
CM767-61S - 3 Arms	Silver Metallic	\$2,388	\$2,542	\$2,637	\$2,729	\$2,854	\$3,012	\$3,166	\$3,353	\$3,477	\$3,635

Dimensions	CM763-61 W 63 D 25.5 H 34 SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 61 BH 17.5
	CM764/767-61 W 63 D 25.5 H 34 SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 61 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5
	CM765/766-61 W 63 D 25.5 H 34 SW 61 SD 18.25 SH 20 BW 61 BH 17.5 - Arm Height 26.5

COM Yardage	6.00
-------------	------



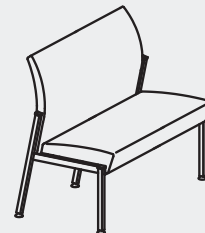
Every seat has a story.

It starts with genuine, hands on craftsmanship where both style and materials are tested and trusted, right down the production line, all the way to the satisfied customer. And it's been that way since 1989.

For us quality isn't just a word, it's the only way, and it never takes a backseat to the bottom line. That's why your seat is safe with us.



Strong is Beautiful.
Intensive Use Products
400lb and 750lb
options throughout the line





seating inc.



every seat has a story

Standard Product Line

March 2022

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of net 30. Credit cards accepted within 10 days of shipment. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. SC - Semi Custom. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com

INTERACTIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLICK ON THE INFORMATION OR SERIES YOU'D LIKE TO GO TO

DESCRIPTION

QUALITY

HOW TO CHOOSE A SEATING INC. CHAIR

WARRANTY/REPAIR

SHIPPING PROGRAM

PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

MECHANISMS

ARMS

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

CHAIRS



Advent

Contour II

EDU² - upholstered back

EDU² - mesh back

Fit

Grid

Grid Square

Health

Indy

Jay

Jay Nest-it

K

Monterey II

Pearl II

Saddle

Tradition

Voyager

Zon



Contour II

Grid

Grid Square

Monterey II

Pearl II

Saddle

Tradition



Health - Multipurpose

Monterey II

Pearl II

Tradition

COM & UC PROCEDURE

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plys, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION

Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provide you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years.

Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment. Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.



300 Everyday

for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use

for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit

for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models. Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections. Choose from the following:

Sensible Solutions:	Advent and EDU ²
Functional Solutions:	Contour II
Complete Solutions:	Monterey II and Pearl II
Mesh Solutions:	Grid, Jay, and EDU ²
Executive Solutions:	Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition
Specialty Solutions:	Indy and Health
Nesting Solutions:	Jay Nesting

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority.

Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply.

For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms.

Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms.

Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability.

Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces.

Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodate holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Ultrafabrics®. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.

Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID (where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Grade 1 Icon - Black

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 TC WAB TLCS STW Grade 1 Icon - Black

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.



STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form. The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to: production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to:
585.468.2804

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

MAR 27 2015
DA-89
Not to be removed until delivered to the consumer
This article contains
NEW MATERIAL ONLY SEATING INC.
This label is affixed in compliance with The Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Act
#HE06-STW GR.3 FT-017 BISCUIT ORDER# 35057
N.Y. License No. 385195
Content Polyurethane Foam
Federal Requirement Outer Covering Unknown Fibres 100% Odd Lots
MADE IN USA

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

Coverage period: Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user)

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 300lbs.
Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week



400 INTENSIVE USE

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 400lbs.
Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



550 GENEROUS FIT

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 550lbs.
Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period: 3 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES(Including Mesh & Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

ARM PADS

Urethane & Gel Pads

Coverage period: 5 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

Cordura® Nylon Pads

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

DISCLAIMER:

Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

SHIPPING PROGRAM

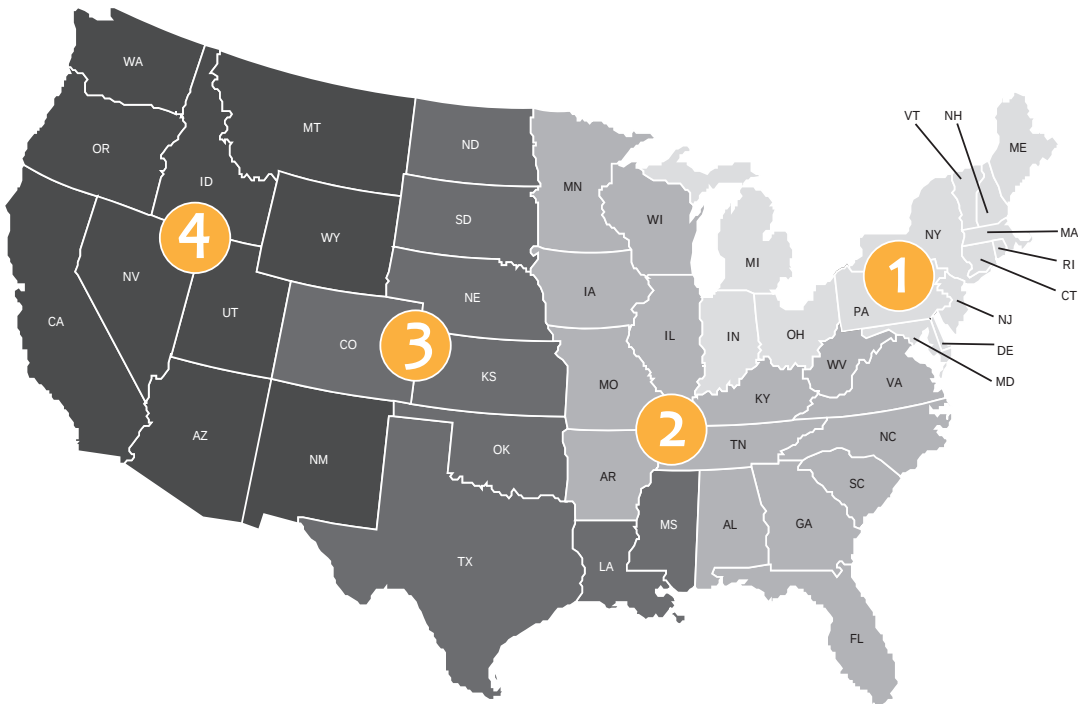
The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
- All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free. 300 & 400 Series: A \$20 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice. 550 Series: A \$65 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	- All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free. 300 & 400 Series: A \$25 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice. 550 Series: A \$75 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	- All orders of 100 chairs or more are shipped freight free. 300 & 400 Series: A \$35 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice. 550 Series: A \$90 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	Call for Pricing
Connecticut Delaware Indiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Hampshire New Jersey New York Ohio Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont Washington, DC	Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Illinois Iowa Kentucky Minnesota Missouri North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia Wisconsin	Colorado Kansas Louisiana Mississippi Nebraska North Dakota Oklahoma South Dakota Texas	Arizona California Idaho Nevada New Mexico Montana Oregon Utah Washington Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL

Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.

Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

Seating Inc. products that will be shipped using LTL are noted on each product page within this price book.

UPS/FEDEX

Seating Inc. products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted on each product page within this price book.

PACKAGING

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately.

Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.

All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately.
Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° Swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt	Manual Back Height	Travel Limiter	3.3:1 Synchro	Adjustable Seat Depth
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS														
300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS																	
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	●	●		●	●			●							
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	●	●			●	●	●								
300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●	●								●				
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Basic Synchro	●	●	●		●	●			●	●					
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated	●	●	●			●							●	●	●
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	●	●	●			●	●	●		●					
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●				
300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●							●				
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15°	Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Basic Synchro	Seat Angle: Forward 3.5° Back Angle: Rearward 21° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock.
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated	Seat Travel: 6.1° Back Angle: Rearward 20° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. Adjustable Seat Depth: horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward	Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At-Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: Rearward 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.

**Specifications are subject to change without notice

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS										
400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E31	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	•	•			•	•			•		
E37	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	•	•				•	•	•			
400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Only	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•							
Q35	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	
Q38	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•					•		
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS										
550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•				•	•		•		
550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS													
Q51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•	•			•	•		•		

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E31	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E37	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
Q30	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Only	Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
Q32	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q35	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q38	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.
550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20°	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.
Q51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Rearward Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions*	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.

*Specifications are subject to change without notice

ARM CHOICES

SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.

FIXED HEIGHT ARMS



BPA - \$134

C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat.

(H x L x W)
11.25" x 14.75" x 2"



PAA - \$272

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat.

(H x L x W)
12" x 10.50" x 2"



TH - \$250 (550 Chairs)

T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

(H x L x W)
8" x 10" x 4"

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS



T4 - \$195

T-style arm, angled, 4-way adjustable with urethane pad

Button activated, 3" height range. 1 1/2" width range

(H x L x W)
10.25" x 10" x 3"



TA - \$215

T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable

Button activated, 3" height range. 1 1/2" width range

(H x L x W)
10.25" x 10" x 3"



TC - \$146

T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable

Button activated, 3 1/4" height range

(H x L x W)
9.5" x 10" x 4"
Fits WAB
Field Installable



TE - \$304

T-style arm, 2" extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable

Button activated, 3 1/4" height range

(H x L x W)
9.5" x 10" x 5"
Fits WAB
Field Installable



TL - \$160

T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable

Button activated, 3" height range

(H x L x W)
9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75"
Fits WAB
Field Installable



TS - \$299

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

Dial activated, 2 1/4" height range

(H x L x W)
9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75"
Fits WAB
Field Installable

UPHOLSTERED ARMS (add 1 yard com for 300 & 400 chairs, add 1.5 yards com for 550 chairs)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W	252	284	316	348	380	412	444	476	508	540
	CUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W	298	330	362	394	426	458	490	522	554	586
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W	252	284	316	348	380	412	444	476	508	540
	TUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W	298	330	362	394	426	458	490	522	554	586

CODE	ARM UPGRADE DESCRIPTION	LIST
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - Allows each arm to adjust 2" horizontally. (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, T4, & TA arms, not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms)	\$40
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - Premium comfort and support with increased durability. TC, TL, TS arms only. (not available on T4 or TA arms; standard on TE & TH arms)	\$125
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad - Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions. (not available on T4 & TA arms)	\$103

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BACK		
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms	\$86
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Headrest - Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$90
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam	\$97
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$32
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD option	\$92
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 Mechanism or (SE) and (WS) options.	\$80
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$64
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat	\$129
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$155
XW	Extra Wide - changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$129
BASES/CASTERS		
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish	\$76
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware	\$155
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft, twin wheel casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	\$283
CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 191 for cylinder height specifications)		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height	N/C
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - Non slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5" Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request (N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Not available with ASD option. Add 1/2 yard COM	\$133
MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - for Multipurpose chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for Multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
GG	Ganging Glide - for wire frame multipurpose chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$361 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi-Custom - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	Call for pricing
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and back - not available on mesh chairs	\$86

advent task

Advent Series Description:

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB)
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
AD210-M20	Swivel Only	\$572	\$603	\$633	\$644	\$669	\$701	\$733	\$772	\$798	\$830
AD210-M22	Manual Back	\$626	\$656	\$685	\$696	\$722	\$754	\$788	\$825	\$851	\$883
AD210-Q22	Posture Back	\$676	\$706	\$736	\$746	\$772	\$804	\$836	\$874	\$901	\$933
AD210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$694	\$723	\$754	\$764	\$790	\$822	\$854	\$893	\$918	\$950
AD210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$751	\$780	\$811	\$821	\$847	\$879	\$911	\$951	\$976	\$1,008
AD210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$772	\$803	\$833	\$842	\$869	\$901	\$933	\$972	\$997	\$1,029
AD210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$790	\$821	\$851	\$861	\$886	\$918	\$950	\$990	\$1,015	\$1,047

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 41 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 22
COM Yardage 1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
AD211-M20	Swivel Only	\$534	\$562	\$589	\$597	\$621	\$650	\$678	\$714	\$736	\$765
AD211-M22	Manual Back	\$588	\$615	\$641	\$651	\$673	\$703	\$732	\$767	\$790	\$819
AD211-Q22	Posture Back	\$637	\$664	\$691	\$701	\$723	\$753	\$782	\$816	\$840	\$869
AD211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$656	\$682	\$709	\$719	\$743	\$771	\$800	\$834	\$858	\$886
AD211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$713	\$739	\$766	\$776	\$800	\$828	\$857	\$891	\$915	\$943
AD211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$733	\$760	\$788	\$797	\$820	\$849	\$878	\$913	\$936	\$965
AD211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$752	\$778	\$805	\$815	\$839	\$867	\$896	\$931	\$954	\$982

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 39 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 17 BH 19
COM Yardage 1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Small Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
AD212-M20	Swivel Only	\$508	\$535	\$563	\$572	\$595	\$625	\$653	\$688	\$711	\$740
AD212-M22	Manual Back	\$560	\$589	\$616	\$625	\$648	\$677	\$706	\$741	\$764	\$794
AD212-Q22	Posture Back	\$612	\$639	\$665	\$675	\$698	\$727	\$755	\$791	\$814	\$842
AD212-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$630	\$657	\$683	\$693	\$716	\$745	\$775	\$809	\$832	\$861

Dimensions W 23 D 23 H 36 SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 16.5 BH 15.5
COM Yardage 1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)

Upholstered Back Option - High, Mid, and Small Back Task Chairs

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	\$13	\$23	\$33	\$62	\$81	\$104	\$125	\$152	\$170	\$193

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

advent stool

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism										
AD221-M20	Swivel Only	\$663	\$690	\$717	\$727	\$750	\$778	\$808	\$842	\$865	\$895
AD221-M22	Manual Back	\$715	\$743	\$769	\$778	\$801	\$830	\$859	\$895	\$917	\$946
AD221-Q22	Posture Back	\$765	\$792	\$820	\$829	\$852	\$882	\$910	\$945	\$968	\$997
Dimensions	W 24 D 24 H 46 SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 17 BH 19										
COM Yardage	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Small Back Stool	Mechanism										
AD222-M20	Swivel Only	\$637	\$664	\$691	\$701	\$723	\$753	\$782	\$816	\$840	\$869
AD222-M22	Manual Back	\$676	\$716	\$744	\$752	\$776	\$804	\$833	\$868	\$891	\$921
AD222-Q22	Posture Back	\$740	\$767	\$795	\$803	\$827	\$855	\$885	\$920	\$942	\$972
Dimensions	W 23 D 23 H 43 SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 16.5 BH 15.5										
COM Yardage	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)										

Upholstered Back Option - Mid and Small Back Stools

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		\$13	\$23	\$33	\$62	\$81	\$104	\$125	\$152	\$170	\$193

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

advent multipurpose

Model		Fabric Grade									
4 Leg Stools		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AD243-24	24" Armless Counter Height	\$676	\$698	\$721	\$728	\$748	\$772	\$796	\$826	\$844	\$868
AD243-29	29" Armless Bar Height	\$689	\$733	\$741	\$761	\$785	\$809	\$837	\$858	\$882	\$940
AD244-24	24" Counter Height w Arms	\$721	\$744	\$765	\$773	\$793	\$817	\$841	\$869	\$890	\$914
AD244-29	29" Bar Height 2 Arms	\$733	\$756	\$778	\$786	\$805	\$831	\$855	\$883	\$901	\$927

Dimensions

AD244-24 24" Stool Arm W 23 D 22 H 37.5 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24 BW 18 BH 15

AD244-29 29" Stool Arm W 23 D 22 H 43.5 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29 BW 18 BH 15

AD243-24 24" Stool Armless W 19 D 22 H 37.5 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24 BW 18 BH 15

AD243-29 29" Stool Armless W 19 D 22 H 43.5 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29 BW 18 BH 15

COM Yardage 1.00 (add .5 UOB)

Upholstered Back Option - 4 Leg Stools

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	\$13	\$23	\$33	\$62	\$81	\$104	\$125	\$152	\$170	\$193

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose													
AD243	Stackable Armless	\$353	\$376	\$400	\$407	\$426	\$451	\$475	\$503	\$522	\$547		
AD244	Stackable w Arm	\$399	\$421	\$444	\$452	\$471	\$495	\$520	\$548	\$568	\$591		

Dimensions

AD243 Stackable Armless W 19 D 22 H 33 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 BW 18 BH 15

AD244 Stackable Arm W 23 D 22 H 33 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 BW 18 BH 15

COM Yardage 1.00 (add .5 UOB)

Upholstered Back Option - 4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	\$13	\$23	\$33	\$62	\$81	\$104	\$125	\$152	\$170	\$193

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AD233	Armless Guest	\$405	\$428	\$450	\$457	\$478	\$501	\$525	\$554	\$574	\$598
AD234	Guest with Arm	\$450	\$473	\$495	\$503	\$522	\$546	\$570	\$599	\$618	\$643

Dimensions
AD233 Guest Armless W 19 D 23 H 33 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 BW 18 BH 15
AD234 Guest Arm W 23 D 23 H 33 SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 BW 18 BH 15
COM Yardage 1.00 (add .5 UOB)

Upholstered Back Option - Guest

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		\$13	\$23	\$33	\$62	\$81	\$104	\$125	\$152	\$170	\$193

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



contour II swivel

Contour II 300 lb series Description:

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firmer comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching swivel and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

Model		Fabric Grade									
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CO200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$707	\$759	\$813	\$830	\$876	\$931	\$987	\$1,055	\$1,100	\$1,156
CO200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$835	\$887	\$941	\$959	\$1,004	\$1,060	\$1,117	\$1,183	\$1,228	\$1,285

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 40 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		Fabric Grade									
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CO201-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$668	\$713	\$759	\$775	\$813	\$861	\$909	\$967	\$1,005	\$1,054
CO201-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$797	\$841	\$887	\$903	\$941	\$990	\$1,037	\$1,095	\$1,133	\$1,182

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 37 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

contour II task

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
	Swivel Only	\$657	\$709	\$763	\$780	\$826	\$882	\$938	\$1,005	\$1,051	\$1,106
	Posture Back	\$759	\$813	\$865	\$883	\$928	\$984	\$1,041	\$1,108	\$1,153	\$1,210
	Basic Swivel	\$777	\$830	\$883	\$901	\$946	\$1,003	\$1,059	\$1,126	\$1,171	\$1,227
	Weight Activated	\$834	\$888	\$940	\$958	\$1,003	\$1,060	\$1,116	\$1,184	\$1,229	\$1,285
	Deluxe Synchro	\$855	\$909	\$961	\$979	\$1,024	\$1,080	\$1,137	\$1,205	\$1,249	\$1,306
	Multi Function Tilt	\$873	\$927	\$979	\$998	\$1,042	\$1,099	\$1,155	\$1,222	\$1,268	\$1,323

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 40 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 2.00

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
	Swivel Only	\$617	\$663	\$708	\$723	\$763	\$810	\$859	\$917	\$955	\$1,004
	Posture Back	\$721	\$766	\$811	\$827	\$865	\$914	\$961	\$1,020	\$1,059	\$1,106
	Basic Synchro	\$739	\$784	\$829	\$845	\$884	\$931	\$980	\$1,037	\$1,076	\$1,124
	Weight Activated	\$796	\$841	\$886	\$902	\$941	\$989	\$1,037	\$1,095	\$1,134	\$1,181
	Deluxe Synchro	\$817	\$863	\$908	\$923	\$961	\$1,010	\$1,059	\$1,116	\$1,155	\$1,203
	Multi Function Tilt	\$835	\$880	\$925	\$941	\$980	\$1,028	\$1,076	\$1,133	\$1,173	\$1,220

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 37 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

contour II stool

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Stool	Mechanism										
	Swivel Only	\$782	\$828	\$873	\$889	\$927	\$975	\$1,024	\$1,081	\$1,120	\$1,168
CO220-M20											
CO220-M22	Manual Back	\$836	\$880	\$925	\$942	\$980	\$1,028	\$1,076	\$1,133	\$1,173	\$1,221
CO220-Q22	Posture Back	\$886	\$930	\$975	\$992	\$1,030	\$1,078	\$1,126	\$1,183	\$1,222	\$1,271

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 47 SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism										
	Swivel Only	\$745	\$790	\$836	\$851	\$890	\$937	\$986	\$1,044	\$1,082	\$1,131
CO221-M20											
CO221-M22	Manual Back	\$798	\$843	\$889	\$904	\$943	\$991	\$1,040	\$1,097	\$1,136	\$1,183
CO221-Q22	Posture Back	\$848	\$893	\$939	\$954	\$992	\$1,041	\$1,089	\$1,146	\$1,186	\$1,233

Dimensions W 24 D 25 H 44 SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 19 BH 21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



edu2 upholstered swivel

EDU2 Upholstered Series Features

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
ES200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$631	\$679	\$728	\$744	\$785	\$836	\$888	\$949	\$991	\$1,042
ES200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$759	\$808	\$857	\$872	\$914	\$965	\$1,016	\$1,078	\$1,120	\$1,171

Dimensions W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
ES201-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$591	\$641	\$690	\$706	\$727	\$772	\$817	\$871	\$907	\$952
ES201-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$721	\$770	\$819	\$830	\$855	\$901	\$946	\$999	\$1,036	\$1,080

Dimensions W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

edu2 upholstered task

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
	Swivel Only	\$624	\$672	\$721	\$737	\$777	\$829	\$880	\$942	\$982	\$1,035
	Manual Back	\$676	\$725	\$773	\$790	\$830	\$881	\$933	\$994	\$1,036	\$1,088
	Posture Back	\$727	\$776	\$825	\$840	\$882	\$933	\$984	\$1,046	\$1,087	\$1,139
	Basic Synchro	\$745	\$794	\$842	\$858	\$899	\$950	\$1,003	\$1,063	\$1,105	\$1,156
	Weight Activated	\$802	\$851	\$899	\$915	\$957	\$1,008	\$1,060	\$1,121	\$1,162	\$1,214
	Deluxe Synchro	\$823	\$872	\$921	\$936	\$978	\$1,029	\$1,080	\$1,660	\$1,184	\$1,235
	Multi Function Tilt	\$841	\$890	\$940	\$955	\$996	\$1,047	\$1,099	\$1,161	\$1,201	\$1,252

Dimensions W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 19.25 BH 23.75
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair		Mechanism									
ES211-M20	Swivel Only	\$509	\$553	\$597	\$615	\$654	\$702	\$751	\$809	\$847	\$896
ES211-M22	Manual Back	\$562	\$605	\$649	\$668	\$706	\$754	\$802	\$861	\$899	\$947
ES211-Q22	Posture Back	\$613	\$657	\$700	\$719	\$757	\$805	\$854	\$911	\$951	\$998
ES211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$631	\$675	\$719	\$769	\$808	\$855	\$904	\$962	\$1,000	\$1,049
ES211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$688	\$732	\$776	\$826	\$865	\$913	\$961	\$1,020	\$1,058	\$1,106
ES211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$709	\$753	\$796	\$866	\$905	\$953	\$1,002	\$1,060	\$1,098	\$1,147
ES211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$727	\$771	\$815	\$885	\$923	\$972	\$1,019	\$1,078	\$1,116	\$1,164

Dimensions W 24.5 D 25.5 H 37.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

edu2 upholstered stool

Model		1	2	3	4	5	Fabric Grade	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism											
ES221-M20	Swivel Only	\$720	\$769	\$817	\$826	\$864	\$912	\$960	\$1,018	\$1,057	\$1,105	
ES221-M22	Manual Back	\$772	\$821	\$870	\$878	\$917	\$966	\$1,013	\$1,072	\$1,111	\$1,157	
ES221-Q22	Posture Back	\$822	\$871	\$920	\$928	\$967	\$1,015	\$1,063	\$1,121	\$1,159	\$1,208	
Dimensions COM Yardage	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 40.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 1.75											
Suggested Arms:	T4 TA TC TE TS	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature										\$195 \$210 \$146 \$304 \$299
Suggested Options	BN ASD SEF TLCS CAB CAC PAB BSB GLIDES STW SWB MID SE CAL133 ESD SC TRFS TRF	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25" Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5" Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh										N/C \$92 \$64 \$97 \$89 \$76 \$109 \$19 N/C \$27 \$59 N/C N/C \$68 per yard used Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price CFP \$52 \$86

edu2 upholstered multipurpose

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ES243-24	24" Armless Counter Height	\$707	\$745	\$784	\$795	\$827	\$867	\$908	\$955	\$987	\$1,028
ES243-29	29" Armless Bar Height	\$720	\$758	\$797	\$808	\$840	\$880	\$921	\$968	\$1,000	\$1,041
ES244-24	24" Counter Height w Arm	\$745	\$784	\$822	\$834	\$866	\$905	\$946	\$994	\$1,026	\$1,067
ES244-29	29" Bar Height w Arm	\$758	\$797	\$835	\$846	\$878	\$918	\$959	\$1,007	\$1,040	\$1,079

Dimensions
ES243-24 24" Stool Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 14
ES243-29 29" Stool Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 14
ES244-24 24" Stool Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 14
ES244-29 29" Stool Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 1.50

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose											
ES243	Stackable Armless	\$399	\$438	\$476	\$488	\$520	\$559	\$600	\$648	\$681	\$721
ES244	Stackable w Arm	\$438	\$476	\$515	\$526	\$558	\$598	\$639	\$686	\$719	\$759

Dimensions
ES243 - Stackable Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
ES244 - Stackable with Arm W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 1.50

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

edu2 upholstered guest

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Guest											
ES233	Armless Guest	\$418	\$456	\$494	\$507	\$539	\$579	\$619	\$667	\$700	\$740
ES234	Guest with Arm	\$457	\$494	\$533	\$545	\$577	\$617	\$658	\$706	\$739	\$778

Dimensions
ES233 - Guest Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
ES234 -Guest with Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 1.50

Suggested Options			
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments		N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish		\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs		\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs		\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs		\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications		CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only		\$52
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh		\$86

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2-Position Guest											
ES235	2- Position Armless Guest	\$444	\$481	\$520	\$532	\$565	\$604	\$645	\$694	\$726	\$765
ES236	2-Position Guest with Arm	\$483	\$520	\$558	\$571	\$603	\$644	\$684	\$732	\$764	\$804

Dimensions
ES235 - Guest Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
ES236 -Guest with Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 1.50

Suggested Options			
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments		N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish		\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs		\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs		\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs		\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications		CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only		\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh		\$86



edu2 - upholstered

edu2 mesh swivel

EDU2 Upholstered Series Features

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment
- Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
EN201-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$636	\$677	\$719	\$726	\$732	\$764	\$797	\$835	\$861	\$893
EN201-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$764	\$805	\$847	\$854	\$861	\$893	\$925	\$963	\$990	\$1,022

Dimensions W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 22
COM Yardage 1.00

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
EN211-M20	Swivel Only	\$604	\$645	\$680	\$693	\$699	\$712	\$725	\$753	\$772	\$797
EN211-Q22	Posture Back	\$708	\$749	\$784	\$797	\$803	\$816	\$829	\$857	\$876	\$901
EN211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$726	\$767	\$802	\$817	\$823	\$836	\$846	\$876	\$895	\$918
EN211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$783	\$825	\$859	\$874	\$880	\$894	\$903	\$933	\$952	\$976
EN211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$804	\$846	\$880	\$894	\$899	\$913	\$924	\$954	\$973	\$997

Dimensions W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 22
COM Yardage 1.00

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism										
EN221-M20	Swivel Only	\$739	\$779	\$792	\$808	\$826	\$846	\$859	\$889	\$908	\$931
EN221-Q22	Posture Back	\$842	\$881	\$894	\$910	\$928	\$948	\$961	\$991	\$1,010	\$1,034

Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5 SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 18 BH 22
COM Yardage	1.00

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only.	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

edu2 mesh multipurpose

EDU2 Mesh Series Features

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment
- Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stool											
EN243-24	24" Armlesss Counter Height	\$750	\$773	\$797	\$813	\$834	\$864	\$893	\$927	\$950	\$979
EN243-29	29" Armless Bar Height	\$763	\$786	\$809	\$824	\$847	\$876	\$905	\$940	\$963	\$992
EN244-24	24" Counter Height w Arms	\$776	\$800	\$824	\$840	\$862	\$891	\$921	\$954	\$978	\$1,006
EN244-29	29" Bar Height w Arms	\$790	\$814	\$839	\$853	\$876	\$904	\$934	\$968	\$992	\$1,020

Dimensions

EN244-24 24" Stool Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 14
EN244-29 29" Stool Arm W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 14
EN243-24 24" Stool Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 14
EN243-29 29" Stool Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 0.75

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

EDU2 Mesh Series Features

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment
- Seamless upholstery.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose											
EN243	Stackable Armless	\$441	\$465	\$489	\$503	\$526	\$554	\$584	\$619	\$642	\$671
EN244	Stackable with Arm	\$469	\$493	\$518	\$532	\$554	\$583	\$614	\$647	\$671	\$700

Dimensions

EN243 - Stackable Armless W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
EN244 - Stackable with Arm W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 BW 19 BH 14
COM Yardage 0.75

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



Fit Series Features

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Black composite spider base with 65mm dual wheel carpet casters.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
FI200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$873	\$952	\$998	\$1,044	\$1,107	\$1,186	\$1,263	\$1,357	\$1,418	\$1,497
FI200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$998	\$1,076	\$1,123	\$1,169	\$1,232	\$1,310	\$1,388	\$1,481	\$1,543	\$1,622
Dimensions	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5 SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 BW 19 BH 30.5										
COM Yardage	2.00										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
FI201-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$836	\$906	\$948	\$990	\$1,047	\$1,117	\$1,187	\$1,271	\$1,327	\$1,397
FI201-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$961	\$1,031	\$1,073	\$1,114	\$1,171	\$1,241	\$1,312	\$1,396	\$1,452	\$1,522
Dimensions	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5 SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25										
COM Yardage	1.75										

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$155
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



Grid Series Features - 300 lbs

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only.
- Height adjustable head rest available on Swivel Chairs
- Height adjustable head standard on **HIGH BACK** task chairs
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
GR200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$886	\$910	\$931	\$940	\$959	\$982	\$1,007	\$1,036	\$1,055	\$1,079
GR200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,015	\$1,038	\$1,060	\$1,068	\$1,087	\$1,111	\$1,136	\$1,164	\$1,183	\$1,208

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - High Back Swivel Chair

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options:

MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
	Posture Back	\$937	\$961	\$984	\$991	\$1,010	\$1,035	\$1,059	\$1,087	\$1,106	\$1,131
	Basic Synchro	\$958	\$980	\$1,003	\$1,010	\$1,030	\$1,054	\$1,078	\$1,106	\$1,126	\$1,150
	Weight Activated	\$1,013	\$1,036	\$1,059	\$1,066	\$1,086	\$1,110	\$1,133	\$1,162	\$1,182	\$1,206
	Deluxe Synchro	\$1,035	\$1,057	\$1,080	\$1,087	\$1,106	\$1,131	\$1,155	\$1,183	\$1,203	\$1,227
GR210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,076	\$1,099	\$1,106	\$1,126	\$1,150	\$1,174	\$1,203	\$1,222	\$1,246

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 47 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Model		Fabric Grade									
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Posture Back	\$901	\$923	\$946	\$954	\$973	\$997	\$1,021	\$1,051	\$1,070	\$1,093
	Basic Synchro	\$918	\$941	\$963	\$972	\$991	\$1,015	\$1,040	\$1,068	\$1,087	\$1,111
	Weight Activated	\$976	\$998	\$1,021	\$1,029	\$1,048	\$1,072	\$1,097	\$1,126	\$1,145	\$1,168
	Deluxe Synchro	\$997	\$1,020	\$1,042	\$1,051	\$1,070	\$1,093	\$1,118	\$1,147	\$1,166	\$1,190
	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,015	\$1,037	\$1,061	\$1,068	\$1,087	\$1,111	\$1,136	\$1,164	\$1,183	\$1,208

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - High and Mid Back Task Chair

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat Depth	\$92
MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C

CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
GR221-Q22	Posture Back	\$1,028	\$1,050	\$1,073	\$1,081	\$1,100	\$1,124	\$1,149	\$1,177	\$1,196	\$1,220

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 46 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Stool

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat Dej	\$92
MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52



grid square swivel

Grid Square Series Features - 300 lbs

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only.
- Height adjustable head rest available on Swivel Chairs
- Height adjustable head standard on **HIGH BACK** task chairs
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
GS200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$888	\$911	\$933	\$941	\$960	\$984	\$1,009	\$1,037	\$1,057	\$1,080
GS200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,016	\$1,040	\$1,061	\$1,070	\$1,089	\$1,112	\$1,137	\$1,166	\$1,185	\$1,210

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - High Back Swivel Chair

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options:

MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
GS210-Q22	Posture Back	\$937	\$961	\$984	\$991	\$1,010	\$1,035	\$1,059	\$1,087	\$1,106	\$1,131
GS210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$958	\$980	\$1,003	\$1,010	\$1,030	\$1,054	\$1,078	\$1,106	\$1,126	\$1,150
GS210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$1,013	\$1,036	\$1,059	\$1,066	\$1,086	\$1,110	\$1,133	\$1,162	\$1,182	\$1,206
GS210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$1,035	\$1,057	\$1,080	\$1,087	\$1,106	\$1,131	\$1,155	\$1,183	\$1,203	\$1,227
GS210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,076	\$1,099	\$1,106	\$1,126	\$1,150	\$1,174	\$1,203	\$1,222	\$1,246
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 47 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
GS211-Q22	Posture Back	\$901	\$923	\$946	\$954	\$973	\$997	\$1,021	\$1,051	\$1,070	\$1,093
GS211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$918	\$941	\$963	\$972	\$991	\$1,015	\$1,040	\$1,068	\$1,087	\$1,111
GS211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$976	\$998	\$1,021	\$1,029	\$1,048	\$1,072	\$1,097	\$1,126	\$1,145	\$1,168
GS211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$997	\$1,020	\$1,042	\$1,051	\$1,070	\$1,093	\$1,118	\$1,147	\$1,166	\$1,190
GS211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,015	\$1,037	\$1,061	\$1,068	\$1,087	\$1,111	\$1,136	\$1,164	\$1,183	\$1,208
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Upholstered Back Option - High & Mid back Task Chairs

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat C	\$92
MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

grid square stool

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
GS221-Q22	Posture Back	\$1,029	\$1,052	\$1,074	\$1,083	\$1,102	\$1,126	\$1,150	\$1,179	\$1,198	\$1,222

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 46 SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Stool

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat E	\$92
MS	Mesh Seat - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 mechanism, SE or WS	\$80
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52



grid square

health medical stool

- Health Series - 300 lbs
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
 - High density, 3.5" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat.
 - 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
 - Tailored seat cushion.
 - Five legged composite base with casters.
 - Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
 - Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
 - HE09 Model NOT WARANTED FOR SITTING ON!!!

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Medical Stool - No Back		\$547	\$563	\$577	\$582	5	6	\$627	\$646	\$659	\$676
HE06	Swivel Only										

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 24.5 SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5
COM Yardage 1.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Medical Stool - With Back						5	6				
HE06B	Swivel Only	\$640	\$655	\$670	\$675	\$688	\$703	\$720	\$740	\$752	\$769

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 24.5 SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5 BW 14 BD 4 BH 7
COM Yardage 1.00

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit - Includes Mid Height Cylinder(21-28.5) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit - Includes Full Height Cylinder(24.75-34.75) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - No slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122



Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
						5	6	7	8	9	10
Medical Stool - With Arm											
HE07	Swivel Only	\$972	\$994	\$1,017	\$1,024	\$1,043	\$1,068	\$1,092	\$1,120	\$1,140	\$1,164

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 24.5 SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5
COM Yardage 1.00

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit - Includes Mid Height Cylinder(21-28.5) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit - Includes Full Height Cylinder(24.75-34.75) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - No slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
						5	6	7	8	9	10
Medical Leg Rest											
HE08	DO NOT SIT	\$512	\$528	\$544	\$549	\$562	\$578	\$596	\$615	\$629	\$645

Dimensions W 12 D 15 H 22.75 SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75
COM Yardage 1.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
						5	6	7	8	9	10
Medical Sit Stand											
HE09	Swivel Only	\$573	\$604	\$633	\$644	\$669	\$701	\$734	\$772	\$798	\$830

Dimensions W 24 D 24 H 24.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5
COM Yardage 1.00

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit - Includes Mid Height Cylinder(21-28.5) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit - Includes Full Height Cylinder(24.75-34.75) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - No slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122



HE07



HE08



HE09

Model
Swivel

IN201-M20 Swivel Only \$418

Dimensions W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19.5 BH 13.5
COM 1.00 for SP or BP

Upholstered Seat Pad - IN201

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SP	Seat Pad	\$38	\$54	\$69	\$74	\$87	\$104	\$119	\$138	\$151	\$168

Upholstered Back Pad - IN201

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BP	Back Pad	\$33	\$49	\$64	\$69	\$82	\$99	\$114	\$133	\$146	\$163

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available PAB or BSB	\$59
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit - Includes Mid Height Cylinder(21-28.5) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit - Includes Full Height Cylinder(24.75-34.75) & AFR	\$169
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - No slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122

Indy Series - 300 lbs

Polyurethane Models (IN212, IN222, IN26, IN09)

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.

Plastic Models (IN233, IN243, IN201)

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame.
- Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly (IN233 ONLY)
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model

Small Back Task

IN212-M20	Swivel Only	\$669
IN212-M22	Manual Back	\$721

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 33 SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 W 17 H 12.5

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
TL	T-style height adjustable Arm	\$160

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit - Includes Mid Height Cylinder(21-28.5) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit - Includes Full Height Cylinder(24.75-34.75) & Adjustable Foot Ring	\$169
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - No slip, adjustable foot ring	\$122

indy stool/sit stand

Model

Small Back Stool

IN222-M20	Swivel Only	\$797
IN222-M22	Manual Back	\$848

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 36 SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 17 BH 12

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
TL	T-style height adjustable Arm	\$160

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits.	
	Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C

Model

No Back Stool

IN26-E20	Swivel Only	\$515
----------	-------------	-------

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 33 SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75

Model

Sit Stand

IN09	Swivel Only	\$492
------	-------------	-------

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 31 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5

Suggested Options:

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits.	
	Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59

indy multipurpose

Model
Stackable Sled

IN233B	Black Frame	\$206
IN233C	Chrome Frame	\$206

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 31 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5
COM 1.00 for SP or BP

Upholstered Seat Pad - IN233B/C

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SP	Seat Pad	\$38	\$54	\$69	\$74	\$87	\$104	\$119	\$138	\$151	\$168

Upholstered Back Pad - IN233B/C

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BP	Back Pad	\$33	\$49	\$64	\$69	\$82	\$99	\$114	\$133	\$146	\$163

Suggested Options

DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GG	Ganging Glide - for multipurpose wire frame chairs	\$26

Model
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose

IN243	Armless Stackable	\$374
-------	-------------------	-------

Dimensions W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20 BW 19.5 BH 13.5
COM 1.00 for SP or BP

Upholstered Seat Pad - IN243

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SP	Seat Pad	\$38	\$54	\$69	\$74	\$87	\$104	\$119	\$138	\$151	\$168

Upholstered Back Pad - IN243

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BP	Back Pad	\$33	\$49	\$64	\$69	\$82	\$99	\$114	\$133	\$146	\$163

Suggested Options

SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77

indy 4-leg stool

Model

4 Leg Stool

IN243-24 Armless 24" Counter Height \$526

IN243-29 Armless 29" Bar Height \$526

Dimensions IN243-24 W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24 BW 19.5 BH 13.5

IN243-29 W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5 SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29 BW 19.5 BH 13.5

COM 1.00 for SP or BP

Upholstered Seat Pad - IN243-24 / 29

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SP	Seat Pad	\$38	\$54	\$69	\$74	\$87	\$104	\$119	\$138	\$151	\$168

Upholstered Back Pad - IN243-24 / 29

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BP	Back Pad	\$33	\$49	\$64	\$69	\$82	\$99	\$114	\$133	\$146	\$163

Suggested Options

SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26



Jay Series Features - 300 lbs

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame.
- Plywood seats with waterfall edge.
- Seamless seat upholstery.
- High and Mid Back Chairs: 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam.
- Small back and guest chairs: High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
JA200-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$848	\$874	\$901	\$910	\$931	\$960	\$987	\$1,022	\$1,043	\$1,072
JA200-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$977	\$1,003	\$1,029	\$1,038	\$1,061	\$1,088	\$1,117	\$1,150	\$1,173	\$1,200

Dimensions W 24.5 D 26 H 43 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 20.5 BH 26
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JHUB)

Upholstered Back Option - High Back Swivel Chair

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
JHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	5	6				
						\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
JA201-E21	Swivel Tilt	\$809	\$835	\$862	\$871	\$893	\$921	\$949	\$982	\$1,005	\$1,034
JA201-E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$937	\$965	\$991	\$999	\$1,022	\$1,050	\$1,078	\$1,111	\$1,133	\$1,162

Dimensions W 24.5 D 26 H 36.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 20.5 BH 20
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JMUB)

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Swivel Chair

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
JMUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	5	6				
						\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Swivel Chair - Armless	Mechanism					5	6				
JA203-E20	Swivel Only	\$636	\$661	\$685	\$695	\$716	\$743	\$770	\$801	\$822	\$849
JA203-E21	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$700	\$725	\$750	\$759	\$781	\$807	\$834	\$866	\$887	\$914

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75 SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 18.5 BH 18
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Swivel Chair - With Arm	Mechanism					5	6				
JA204-E20	Swivel Only	\$675	\$699	\$723	\$733	\$754	\$782	\$808	\$840	\$861	\$887
JA204-E21	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$739	\$763	\$788	\$797	\$819	\$846	\$872	\$904	\$925	\$952

Dimensions W 29 D 24.5 H 33.75 SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 18.5 BH 18
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)

Upholstered Back Option - Small Back Swivel Chair - Arm & Armless

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JSUB	Upholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269

Suggested Arms(JA200 and JA201 Models only):

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options:

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
JA210-Q22	Posture Back	\$905	\$933	\$959	\$967	\$990	\$1,018	\$1,045	\$1,079	\$1,101	\$1,130
JA210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$925	\$952	\$978	\$986	\$1,009	\$1,037	\$1,064	\$1,099	\$1,120	\$1,149
JA210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$981	\$1,007	\$1,034	\$1,042	\$1,064	\$1,093	\$1,120	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,205
JA210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$1,003	\$1,029	\$1,055	\$1,063	\$1,086	\$1,114	\$1,142	\$1,175	\$1,198	\$1,226
#JA210-Q28 Gr.1	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,022	\$1,048	\$1,074	\$1,083	\$1,105	\$1,133	\$1,161	\$1,195	\$1,217	\$1,245

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 20.5 BH 26
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JHUB)

Upholstered Back Option - High Back Task Chairs

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
JA211-Q22	Posture Back	\$867	\$893	\$920	\$929	\$952	\$979	\$1,007	\$1,041	\$1,063	\$1,091
JA211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$886	\$912	\$939	\$948	\$971	\$998	\$1,026	\$1,060	\$1,082	\$1,110
JA211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$942	\$968	\$994	\$1,004	\$1,026	\$1,054	\$1,082	\$1,116	\$1,138	\$1,165
JA211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$963	\$990	\$1,016	\$1,025	\$1,048	\$1,075	\$1,104	\$1,137	\$1,159	\$1,187
JA211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$982	\$1,009	\$1,036	\$1,044	\$1,067	\$1,094	\$1,123	\$1,156	\$1,178	\$1,207

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5 SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 BW 20.5 BH 20
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JMUB)

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Task Chairs

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JMUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
JA221-Q22	Posture Back	\$996	\$1,022	\$1,048	\$1,057	\$1,080	\$1,107	\$1,136	\$1,169	\$1,192	\$1,219

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 46 SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 20.5 BH 20
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JMUB)

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Stools

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
JMUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
JA223-E20 - Armless	Swivel Only	\$675	\$699	\$723	\$732	\$752	\$778	\$804	\$836	\$857	\$883
JA224-E20 - With Arm	Swivel Only	\$707	\$731	\$756	\$764	\$785	\$810	\$836	\$868	\$889	\$915

Dimensions JA223 - W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5 SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 18.5 BH 18
JA224 - W 29 D 24.5 H 39.5 SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 18.5 BH 18
COM Yardage 1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)

Upholstered Back Option -Small Back Stools

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
JSUB	Upholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269

Suggested Arms(JA221 Only):

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD	\$92
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
4 Leg Stool						5	6	7	8	9	10
JA243-24	24" Armless Counter Stool	\$854	\$879	\$903	\$911	\$933	\$959	\$985	\$1,016	\$1,037	\$1,062
JA243-29	29" Armless Bar Stool	\$854	\$879	\$903	\$911	\$933	\$959	\$985	\$1,016	\$1,037	\$1,062
JA244-24	24" Counter Stool w Arm	\$918	\$943	\$967	\$975	\$997	\$1,023	\$1,049	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,126
JA244-29	29" Bar Stool w Arm	\$918	\$943	\$967	\$975	\$997	\$1,023	\$1,049	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,126
Dimensions	JA243-24 24" Stool Armless W 24 D 23.25 H 38 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 BW 18.5 BH 15 JA243-29 29" Stool Armless W 21 D 23.25 H 43 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 BW 18.5 BH 15 JA244-24 24" Stool Arm W 24 D 23.25 H 38 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 BW 18.5 BH 15 JA244-29 29" Stool Arm W 21 D 23.25 H 43 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 BW 18.5 BH 15										
COM Yardage	1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)										

Upholstered Back Option - 4 Leg Stools

		Fabric Grade										
JSUB		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Suggested Options		Upholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish										\$13
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications										CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only										\$52

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose											
JA243	Stackable Armless	\$534	\$558	\$583	\$591	\$613	\$638	\$664	\$696	\$716	\$742
JA244	Stackable w Arm	\$598	\$622	\$647	\$656	\$677	\$702	\$728	\$760	\$780	\$807
Dimensions	JA243 Stackable Armless W 21 D 23.25 H 32 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 BW 18.5 BH 15 JA244 Stackable w Arm W 24 D 23.25 H 32 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 BW 18.5 BH 15										
COM Yardage	1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)										

Upholstered Back Option - 4 Leg Multipurpose Stackable

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JSUB	Upholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
Suggested Options											
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs										\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Guest						5	6				
JA233	Armless Guest	\$540	\$563	\$589	\$597	\$618	\$644	\$670	\$702	\$722	\$748
JA234	Guest w Arm	\$604	\$628	\$652	\$661	\$682	\$707	\$734	\$766	\$787	\$812
Dimensions	JA233 Armless Guest W 19.75 D 23.75 H 33 SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5 BW 18.5 BH 18 JA234 Guest w Arm W 23 D 23.75 H 33 SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5 BW 18.5 BH 18										
COM Yardage	1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)										

Upholstered Back Option - 4 Leg Multipurpose Stackable

		Fabric Grade									
JSUB	Upholstered Back	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Suggested Options		\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									
GG		Ganging Glide - fore wire multipurpose chairs									
SCC		Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									
SC		Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									



Jay Nesting Series Features - 300 lbs

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure.
- Choose Arm or armless.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat with tailored upholstery
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest.
- Black or Silver metallic powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Optional upholstered back.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

[illegible]

Upholstered Back Option - Swivel Chair

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JSUB	Jpholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
Suggested Options:											
	TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									\$97
	CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									\$89
	CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									\$76
	PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									\$109
	BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									\$19
	GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									N/C
	STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									\$27
	SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									\$59

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Stool	Mechanism										
JN223-E20 - Armless	Swivel Only	\$948	\$973	\$997	\$1,012	\$1,036	\$1,064	\$1,093	\$1,127	\$1,150	\$1,180
JN224-E20 - w Arm	Swivel Only	\$968	\$992	\$1,017	\$1,031	\$1,054	\$1,082	\$1,112	\$1,146	\$1,170	\$1,199
Dimensions	JN223 - Armless W 20 D 22 H 42.25 SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33 BW 17.5 BH 14 JN224 - w Arm W 23.5 D 22 H 42.25 SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33 BW 17.5 BH 14										
COM Yardage	1.00 (add 1.00 for JSUB)										

Upholstered Back Option - Stool

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JSUB	Jpholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
Suggested Options:											
	TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									\$97
	CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									\$89
	CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									\$76
	PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									\$109
	BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									\$19
	GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									N/C
	STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									\$27
	SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									\$59

Upholstered Back Option - Nesting Chair

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
JSUB	Jpholstered Back	\$53	\$79	\$104	\$112	\$135	\$162	\$189	\$221	\$243	\$269
Suggested Options:											
	TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									\$97
	STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									\$27
	CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec								\$68 per yard used	
	ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery							Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price		
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52



K Series Features - 300 lbs

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Black composite spider base with 65mm dual wheel carpet casters.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
KA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$1,272	\$1,323	\$1,375	\$1,414	\$1,465	\$1,529	\$1,593	\$1,670	\$1,721	\$1,786
KA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,401	\$1,452	\$1,503	\$1,542	\$1,593	\$1,657	\$1,721	\$1,799	\$1,850	\$1,914
Dimensions	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48 SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 BW 20 BH 31.5										
COM Yardage	2.00										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
KA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$1,041	\$1,086	\$1,131	\$1,157	\$1,200	\$1,252	\$1,306	\$1,370	\$1,411	\$1,465
KA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,169	\$1,214	\$1,259	\$1,285	\$1,328	\$1,382	\$1,434	\$1,498	\$1,540	\$1,593
Dimensions	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40 SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 BW 20 BH 23.5										
COM Yardage	1.75										

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$155
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
		N/C
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86





seating
inc.

monterey II swivel

Monterey II Series Features - 300 lbs

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat for all swivel/task/stool models
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat for all 4 leg/guest models
- 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$841	\$908	\$974	\$997	\$1,054	\$1,124	\$1,195	\$1,279	\$1,337	\$1,407
MO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$971	\$1,036	\$1,102	\$1,125	\$1,182	\$1,252	\$1,323	\$1,408	\$1,465	\$1,535

Dimensions W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 25.75
COM Yardage 2.75

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$803	\$861	\$921	\$941	\$991	\$1,054	\$1,117	\$1,192	\$1,241	\$1,304
MO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$931	\$991	\$1,049	\$1,069	\$1,119	\$1,182	\$1,245	\$1,320	\$1,370	\$1,433

Dimensions W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 20.75
COM Yardage 2.25

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
T LCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$155
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	N/C
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

monterey II task

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO210-M20	Swivel Only	\$803	\$866	\$930	\$952	\$1,005	\$1,073	\$1,140	\$1,221	\$1,275	\$1,342
MO210-Q22	Posture Back	\$907	\$971	\$1,034	\$1,055	\$1,110	\$1,178	\$1,244	\$1,325	\$1,380	\$1,448
MO210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$925	\$988	\$1,051	\$1,074	\$1,127	\$1,195	\$1,263	\$1,344	\$1,397	\$1,465
MO210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$983	\$1,046	\$1,109	\$1,131	\$1,185	\$1,253	\$1,321	\$1,402	\$1,455	\$1,523
MO210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$1,004	\$1,067	\$1,130	\$1,152	\$1,206	\$1,274	\$1,341	\$1,423	\$1,476	\$1,544
MO210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,022	\$1,085	\$1,149	\$1,170	\$1,224	\$1,291	\$1,359	\$1,440	\$1,493	\$1,561
Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 20 BH 22										
COM Yardage	2.50										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO211-M20	Swivel Only	\$764	\$823	\$883	\$902	\$953	\$1,015	\$1,078	\$1,152	\$1,203	\$1,265
MO211-Q22	Posture Back	\$869	\$928	\$986	\$1,007	\$1,057	\$1,120	\$1,183	\$1,258	\$1,308	\$1,371
MO211-Q23	Basic Swivel	\$886	\$946	\$1,004	\$1,024	\$1,074	\$1,137	\$1,200	\$1,275	\$1,325	\$1,388
MO211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$943	\$1,003	\$1,061	\$1,081	\$1,131	\$1,195	\$1,258	\$1,333	\$1,383	\$1,446
MO211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$965	\$1,024	\$1,083	\$1,103	\$1,153	\$1,216	\$1,279	\$1,354	\$1,404	\$1,467
MO211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$982	\$1,042	\$1,100	\$1,120	\$1,171	\$1,233	\$1,296	\$1,371	\$1,421	\$1,484
Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 18										
COM Yardage	2.25										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO212-M20	Swivel Only	\$740	\$790	\$840	\$857	\$899	\$952	\$1,005	\$1,068	\$1,111	\$1,165
MO212-Q22	Posture Back	\$842	\$892	\$942	\$960	\$1,002	\$1,055	\$1,108	\$1,172	\$1,215	\$1,267
MO212-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$861	\$911	\$961	\$978	\$1,019	\$1,073	\$1,126	\$1,189	\$1,232	\$1,285
MO212-Q24	Weight Activated	\$918	\$968	\$1,018	\$1,035	\$1,077	\$1,130	\$1,184	\$1,247	\$1,290	\$1,343
Dimensions	W 23 D 23 H 32 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 17.5 BH 16										
COM Yardage	2.00										

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back height	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat Depth	\$92
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109

BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included. Not available with ASD	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

monterey II stool

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
MO221-M20	Swivel Only	\$895	\$953	\$1,012	\$1,033	\$1,083	\$1,146	\$1,208	\$1,284	\$1,334	\$1,396
MO221-Q22	Posture Back	\$997	\$1,057	\$1,116	\$1,135	\$1,185	\$1,248	\$1,311	\$1,386	\$1,436	\$1,499

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 19 BH 18
COM Yardage 2.25

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
MO222-M20	Swivel Only	\$869	\$928	\$986	\$1,012	\$1,028	\$1,080	\$1,134	\$1,198	\$1,240	\$1,293
MO222-Q22	Posture Back	\$972	\$1,030	\$1,090	\$1,112	\$1,130	\$1,184	\$1,237	\$1,300	\$1,343	\$1,396

Dimensions W 23 D 23 H 39.5 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 17.5 BH 16
COM Yardage 2.00

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Not available with TSD	\$92
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included. Not available with ASD	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stool	Mechanism												
MO243-24 - Armless	24" Counter Height	\$720	\$756	\$791	\$804	\$835	\$873	\$912	\$959	\$990	\$1,028		
MO243-29 - Armless	29" Bar Height	\$720	\$756	\$791	\$804	\$835	\$873	\$912	\$959	\$990	\$1,028		
MO244-24 - w Arm	24" Counter Height	\$752	\$788	\$823	\$836	\$867	\$905	\$944	\$991	\$1,022	\$1,060		
MO244-29 - w Arm	29" Bar Height	\$752	\$788	\$823	\$836	\$867	\$905	\$944	\$991	\$1,022	\$1,060		
Dimensions	MO243-24 W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 MO243-29 W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 BW 19.25 BH 15 MO244-24 W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 BW 19.25 BH 15 MO244-29 W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 BW 19.25 BH 15												
COM Yardage	1.75												
Suggested Options													
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

Model						Fabric Grade					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose											
MO243	Stackable Armless	\$399	\$435	\$471	\$484	\$515	\$553	\$591	\$638	\$669	\$708
MO244	Stackable w Arm	\$431	\$468	\$503	\$516	\$547	\$585	\$625	\$670	\$701	\$740
Dimensions		MO243 W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 BW 19.25 BH 15									
		MO244 W 24 D 23.25 H 32 SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 BW 19.25 BH 15									
COM Yardage		1.75									
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86

						Fabric Grade					
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2-Position Guest											
MO235 - Armless	2 Position Guest	\$507	\$543	\$580	\$593	\$624	\$662	\$700	\$746	\$777	\$816
MO236 - w Arm	2 Position Guest	\$579	\$614	\$650	\$663	\$694	\$732	\$771	\$817	\$848	\$886
Dimensions		MO235 W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5 SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 BW 19.75 BH 17.5 MO236 W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5 SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 BW 19.75 BH 17.5									
COM Yardage		1.75									
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
	DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86



monterey II

pearl II swivel

Pearl II Series Features - 300 lbs

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat for all swivel/task/stool models
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat for all 4 leg/guest models
- 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Classic upholstery with tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
PE200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$790	\$848	\$904	\$924	\$973	\$1,035	\$1,095	\$1,169	\$1,218	\$1,278
PE200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$918	\$977	\$1,034	\$1,053	\$1,101	\$1,163	\$1,224	\$1,297	\$1,346	\$1,407

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 26
COM Yardage 2.75

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
PE201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$752	\$803	\$854	\$872	\$916	\$971	\$1,024	\$1,091	\$1,133	\$1,188
PE201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$880	\$931	\$982	\$1,000	\$1,044	\$1,099	\$1,154	\$1,219	\$1,263	\$1,317

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 21.5
COM Yardage 2.25

Suggested Arms:

BPA	Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm	\$134
PAA	Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm	\$272

Suggested Options

SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam replaces standard seat	\$64
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$155
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters	\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonhill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple	
		N/C
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	

CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

pearl II task

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
PE210-M20	Swivel only	\$739	\$796	\$853	\$873	\$922	\$982	\$1,044	\$1,117	\$1,165	\$1,227
PE210-Q22	Posture Back	\$842	\$901	\$958	\$977	\$1,026	\$1,087	\$1,148	\$1,222	\$1,271	\$1,331
PE210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$861	\$918	\$975	\$996	\$1,044	\$1,105	\$1,165	\$1,239	\$1,288	\$1,350
PE210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$918	\$976	\$1,033	\$1,053	\$1,102	\$1,162	\$1,223	\$1,297	\$1,346	\$1,407
PE210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$939	\$997	\$1,054	\$1,074	\$1,123	\$1,184	\$1,244	\$1,318	\$1,367	\$1,428
PE210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$958	\$1,015	\$1,072	\$1,092	\$1,140	\$1,201	\$1,263	\$1,335	\$1,384	\$1,446

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 21.5
COM Yardage 2.25

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
PE211-M20	Swivel Only	\$700	\$752	\$803	\$821	\$864	\$918	\$973	\$1,038	\$1,082	\$1,137
PE211-Q22	Posture Back	\$804	\$855	\$907	\$924	\$968	\$1,023	\$1,078	\$1,143	\$1,187	\$1,242
PE211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$822	\$873	\$925	\$942	\$986	\$1,041	\$1,095	\$1,161	\$1,205	\$1,259
PE211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$879	\$930	\$983	\$999	\$1,043	\$1,098	\$1,153	\$1,218	\$1,262	\$1,317
PE211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$901	\$952	\$1,003	\$1,021	\$1,065	\$1,120	\$1,174	\$1,240	\$1,284	\$1,338
PE211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$918	\$969	\$1,022	\$1,038	\$1,082	\$1,137	\$1,192	\$1,257	\$1,301	\$1,356

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36 SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 17
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
PE212-M20	Swivel Only	\$676	\$721	\$766	\$782	\$820	\$869	\$917	\$974	\$1,014	\$1,061
PE212-Q22	Posture Back	\$778	\$823	\$870	\$885	\$923	\$972	\$1,020	\$1,078	\$1,116	\$1,165
PE212-Q23	Basic Swivel	\$797	\$841	\$887	\$903	\$941	\$990	\$1,037	\$1,095	\$1,133	\$1,182
PE212-Q24	Weight Activated	\$854	\$898	\$945	\$960	\$998	\$1,047	\$1,095	\$1,153	\$1,191	\$1,240

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21 BW 16.5 BH 15.5
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back height	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat D	\$92
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76

PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included. Not available with ASD	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

pearl II stool

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
PE221-M20	Swivel Only	\$804	\$855	\$907	\$924	\$968	\$1,023	\$1,078	\$1,143	\$1,187	\$1,242
PE221-Q22	Posture Back	\$907	\$959	\$1,010	\$1,028	\$1,071	\$1,126	\$1,180	\$1,246	\$1,290	\$1,344

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43.25 SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 18 BH 17
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Small Back Stool	Mechanism					5	6				
PE222-M20	Swivel Only	\$778	\$823	\$870	\$885	\$923	\$972	\$1,020	\$1,078	\$1,116	\$1,165
PE222-Q22	Posture Back	\$882	\$927	\$972	\$988	\$1,026	\$1,074	\$1,123	\$1,180	\$1,220	\$1,267

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 41.75 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 BW 16.5 BH 15.5
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel;1.25" rearward,1.25" forward. Not available with TSD	\$92
TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat	\$97
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21" - 28.25"	N/C
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stool models only. Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5"	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included. Not available with ASD	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stool	Mechanism												
PE243-24 - Armless	24" Counter Height	\$797	\$833	\$868	\$881	\$912	\$950	\$990	\$1,036	\$1,067	\$1,105		
PE243-29 - Armless	29" Bar Height	\$797	\$833	\$868	\$881	\$912	\$950	\$990	\$1,036	\$1,067	\$1,105		
PE244-24 - w Arm	24" Counter Height	\$854	\$890	\$927	\$940	\$971	\$1,009	\$1,047	\$1,093	\$1,124	\$1,163		
PE244-29 - w Arm	29" Bar Height	\$854	\$890	\$927	\$940	\$971	\$1,009	\$1,047	\$1,093	\$1,124	\$1,163		
Dimensions	PE243-24 W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 17												
	PE243-29 W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 17												
	PE244-24 W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 BW 19 BH 17												
	PE244-29 W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 BW 19 BH 17												
COM Yardage	1.50												
Suggested Options													
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

						Fabric Grade					
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose											
PE243	Armless Stackable	\$475	\$512	\$548	\$561	\$590	\$630	\$668	\$714	\$745	\$784
PE244	Stackable w Arm	\$533	\$569	\$606	\$618	\$649	\$688	\$726	\$772	\$803	\$841
Dimensions	PE243 W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 BW 19 BH 17 PE244 W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 BW 19 BH 17										
COM Yardage	1.50										
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2-Position Guest											
PE235 - Armless	2 Position Guest	\$526	\$571	\$618	\$633	\$671	\$720	\$767	\$826	\$864	\$912
PE236 - w Arm	2 Position Guest	\$584	\$629	\$676	\$690	\$729	\$777	\$826	\$884	\$922	\$971
Dimensions	PE235 W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 BW 19 BH 17 PE236 W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 BW 19 BH 17										
COM Yardage	1.50										
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86



saddle swivel

Saddle Series Features - 300 lbs

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade					
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism					5	6	7	8	9	10
SA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$899	\$1,011	\$1,123	\$1,161	\$1,256	\$1,375	\$1,493	\$1,636	\$1,731	\$1,850
SA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,028	\$1,139	\$1,251	\$1,289	\$1,384	\$1,503	\$1,622	\$1,764	\$1,859	\$1,979
Dimensions	W 24.5 D 27 H 43 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 23 BH 26										
COM Yardage	4.00										

[illegible]

Suggested Arms:		Fabric Grade									
Upholstered - Fixed		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
Upholstered - Adjustable											
CUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
C-style Fixed											
BPA		Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm									
PAA		Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm									
Suggested Options											
TLCS		Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									
WW		Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension									
CAB		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									
CAC		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									
PAB		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									
BSB		5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									
GLIDES		2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									
STW		Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									
SWB		Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									
WB		26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters									
WF		Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple									
CYLS		Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height									
CYLT		Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height									
CAL133		Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec									
SC		Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									
TRF		Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									

saddle task

Model		Fabric Grade									
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SA210-M20	Swivel Only	\$835	\$953	\$1,070	\$1,111	\$1,211	\$1,337	\$1,461	\$1,612	\$1,712	\$1,838
SA210-Q22	Posture Back	\$937	\$1,056	\$1,174	\$1,213	\$1,314	\$1,439	\$1,565	\$1,714	\$1,815	\$1,940
SA210-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$958	\$1,075	\$1,193	\$1,233	\$1,333	\$1,459	\$1,584	\$1,733	\$1,834	\$1,959
SA210-Q24	Weight Activated	\$1,013	\$1,131	\$1,249	\$1,289	\$1,389	\$1,515	\$1,639	\$1,789	\$1,890	\$2,015
SA210-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$1,035	\$1,152	\$1,270	\$1,310	\$1,410	\$1,535	\$1,661	\$1,811	\$1,911	\$2,036
SA210-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,171	\$1,289	\$1,329	\$1,429	\$1,555	\$1,680	\$1,831	\$1,931	\$2,055

Dimensions W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 26.5
COM Yardage 4.00

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
SA211-M20	Swivel Only	\$797	\$902	\$1,007	\$1,059	\$1,154	\$1,272	\$1,391	\$1,534	\$1,629	\$1,748
SA211-Q22	Posture Back	\$899	\$1,005	\$1,111	\$1,161	\$1,256	\$1,375	\$1,493	\$1,636	\$1,731	\$1,850
SA211-Q23	Basic Synchro	\$918	\$1,024	\$1,130	\$1,180	\$1,275	\$1,394	\$1,512	\$1,656	\$1,751	\$1,870
SA211-Q24	Weight Activated	\$974	\$1,080	\$1,186	\$1,236	\$1,331	\$1,449	\$1,568	\$1,712	\$1,807	\$1,926
SA211-Q25	Deluxe Synchro	\$996	\$1,101	\$1,207	\$1,257	\$1,352	\$1,471	\$1,590	\$1,732	\$1,827	\$1,946
SA211-Q28	Multi Function Tilt	\$1,015	\$1,120	\$1,226	\$1,276	\$1,372	\$1,491	\$1,610	\$1,752	\$1,847	\$1,966

Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 22
COM Yardage	3.50

Suggested Arms:		Fabric Grade									
Upholstered - Fixed		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	CUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
	TUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
T-style Adjustable											
	T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad									
	TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm									
	TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad									
	TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad									
	TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature									
Suggested Options:											
	BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms									
	VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages									
	ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat D									
	TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									
	WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat									
	CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									
	CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									
	PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									
	BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									
	GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									
	STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									
	SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									
	CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height									
	CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height									
	CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec									
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									
	TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									

saddle stool

[illegible]

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Guest Chair (4 leg, wood base)											
SP243 - Armless	Guest	\$1,329	\$1,428	\$1,527	\$1,560	\$1,643	\$1,748	\$1,852	\$1,977	\$2,060	\$2,165
SB244 - Traditional Arm	Guest	\$1,459	\$1,556	\$1,655	\$1,688	\$1,771	\$1,876	\$1,980	\$2,105	\$2,189	\$2,293
SP244 - Contemporary Arm	Guest	\$1,459	\$1,556	\$1,655	\$1,688	\$1,771	\$1,876	\$1,980	\$2,105	\$2,189	\$2,293
Dimensions		SP243 W 23 D 25 H 38 SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 BW 17.5 BH 21.5 SB244 W 29 D 25 H 38 SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 BW 17.5 BH 21.5 SP244 W 29 D 25 H 38 SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 BW 17.5 BH 21.5									
COM Yardage		4.00									



Tradition Series Features - 300 lbs

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
Plain Back											
TP200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$925	\$1,030	\$1,137	\$1,168	\$1,267	\$1,366	\$1,465	\$1,564	\$1,663	\$1,762
TP200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,277	\$1,290	\$1,369	\$1,447	\$1,542	\$1,605	\$1,685
Button Back											
TB200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$925	\$1,030	\$1,137	\$1,168	\$1,267	\$1,366	\$1,465	\$1,564	\$1,663	\$1,762
TB200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,277	\$1,290	\$1,369	\$1,447	\$1,542	\$1,605	\$1,685
Tufted Back											
TT200 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$925	\$1,030	\$1,137	\$1,168	\$1,267	\$1,366	\$1,465	\$1,564	\$1,663	\$1,762
TT200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,277	\$1,290	\$1,369	\$1,447	\$1,542	\$1,605	\$1,685

Dimensions	W 27 D 27 H 45 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 28
COM Yardage	2.75

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
Plain Back											
TP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$886	\$984	\$1,083	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,221	\$1,288	\$1,367	\$1,420	\$1,486
TP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890
Button Back											
TB201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$886	\$984	\$1,083	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,221	\$1,288	\$1,367	\$1,420	\$1,486
TB201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890
Tufted Back											
TT201 E21	Swivel Tilt	\$886	\$984	\$1,083	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,221	\$1,288	\$1,367	\$1,420	\$1,486
TT201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890

Dimensions	W 27 D 27 H 41.5 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 24
COM Yardage	2.50

Suggested Arms:					Fabric Grade						
Upholstered - Fixed		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
Upholstered - Adjustable											
CUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
C-style Fixed											
BPA		Black, Polyurethane Fixed Height Arm									\$134
PAA		Polished Aluminum, Die Cast Fixed Height Arm									\$272
Suggested Options											
TLCS		Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat									\$97
WW		Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension									\$155
CAB		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									\$89
CAC		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									\$76
PAB		5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									\$109

BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base		\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides		N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors		\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB		\$59
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" Bronze finished hooded ball casters		\$283
WF	Finishes for wood: Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, Kensington Maple		
			N/C
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height		N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height		
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used	
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price	
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only		\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh		\$86

[illegible][illegible]

Suggested Arms:		Fabric Grade										
Upholstered - Fixed		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	CUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540	
	TUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540	
Upholstered - Adjustable												
	CUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586	
	TUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586	
T-style Adjustable												
	T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad										\$195
	TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm										\$210
	TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad										\$146
	TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad										\$304
	TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature										\$299
Suggested Options:												
	BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms										\$86
	VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages										\$32
	ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat De										\$92
	TLCS	Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb energy absorbing foam replaces standard seat										\$97
	WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat										\$129

CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86





Voyager Series Features - 300 lbs

Package A

- Infinite locking 2:1 synchro mechanism with chrome finish cylinder.
- Ratchet height adjustable arms with sliding arm pads
- Polished Aluminum Spider Base with Black Casters

Package B

- Infinite locking 2:1 synchro mechanism with chrome finish cylinder.
- Ratchet height adjustable arms with sliding arm pads
- Polished Aluminum Spider Base with Black Casters
- Memory Foam Seat

Package C

- Infinite locking 2:1 synchro mechanism with chrome finish cylinder.
- Ratchet height adjustable arms with sliding arm pads
- Polished Aluminum Spider Base with Black Casters
- Adjustable Seat Depth

Package D

- Infinite locking 2:1 synchro mechanism with chrome finish cylinder.
- Ratchet height adjustable arms with sliding arm pads
- Polished Aluminum Spider Base with Black Casters
- Memory Foam Seat
- Adjustable Seat Depth
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs. (all package levels)

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Package A	Frame Color										
VOBU A	Black Frame	\$1,279	\$1,399	\$1,455	\$1,476	\$1,523	\$1,584	\$1,643	\$1,717	\$1,763	\$1,824
VOWU A	White Frame	\$1,279	\$1,399	\$1,455	\$1,476	\$1,523	\$1,584	\$1,643	\$1,717	\$1,763	\$1,824

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Package B	Frame Color										
VOBU B	Black Frame	\$1,315	\$1,435	\$1,491	\$1,512	\$1,559	\$1,619	\$1,679	\$1,753	\$1,799	\$1,860
VOWU B	White Frame	\$1,315	\$1,435	\$1,491	\$1,512	\$1,559	\$1,619	\$1,679	\$1,753	\$1,799	\$1,860

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Package C	Frame Color										
VOBU C	Black Frame	\$1,353	\$1,473	\$1,529	\$1,550	\$1,597	\$1,657	\$1,717	\$1,791	\$1,837	\$1,898
VOWU C	White Frame	\$1,353	\$1,473	\$1,529	\$1,550	\$1,597	\$1,657	\$1,717	\$1,791	\$1,837	\$1,898

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Package D	Frame Color										
VOBU D	Black Frame	\$1,387	\$1,507	\$1,563	\$1,585	\$1,631	\$1,692	\$1,751	\$1,825	\$1,871	\$1,932
VOWU D	White Frame	\$1,387	\$1,507	\$1,563	\$1,585	\$1,631	\$1,692	\$1,751	\$1,825	\$1,871	\$1,932

Dimensions W 26 D 25 H 39.5 SW 19 SD 18 SH 16.5-19 BW 18.5 BH 25.75
COM Yardage 2.00 for 1 textile
For 2 Textiles: 1.5 yards for seat and .5 yards for back



voyager

zon multipurpose

Zon Series - 300 lbs

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available. for 300 lb weight capacity.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Stackable Sled						5	6				
ZO233B - Armless	Black Frame	\$250									
ZO233C - Armless	Chrome Frame	\$256									
ZO234B - w Arm	Black Frame	\$309									
ZO234C - w Arm	Chrome Frame	\$315									

Upholstered Seat Pad

		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
SP	Seat Pad	\$38	\$54	\$69	\$74	5	6	\$119	\$138	\$151	\$168

Dimensions ZO233 W 20 D 21 H 32.25 SW 18.5 SD 17 SH 18 BW 18.25 BH 16.5
ZO234 W 24.75 D 21 H 32.25 SW 18.5 SD 17 SH 18 BW 18.25 BH 16.5

Suggested Options

DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GG	Ganging Glide - for multipurpose wire frame chairs	\$26
COM	1.00 for SP	



contour II task - 400 lbs

Contour II 400 lb series Description:

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support.
- 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool for 400 lb weight capacity.
- 15 Year Warranty for Multiple Shift applications, and users up to 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
CO310 Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$899	\$953	\$1,005	\$1,023	\$1,068	\$1,124	\$1,181	\$1,247	\$1,293	\$1,350
CO310 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,028	\$1,081	\$1,133	\$1,151	\$1,196	\$1,252	\$1,309	\$1,377	\$1,421	\$1,478
	HD Deluxe										
CO310 Q35	Synchro	\$1,073	\$1,126	\$1,178	\$1,196	\$1,241	\$1,297	\$1,354	\$1,421	\$1,466	\$1,523
	HD Multi Function										
CO310 Q38	Tilt	\$1,118	\$1,170	\$1,224	\$1,241	\$1,287	\$1,342	\$1,398	\$1,466	\$1,511	\$1,567

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 40 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 2.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
CO311 Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$861	\$906	\$952	\$967	\$1,005	\$1,054	\$1,101	\$1,159	\$1,198	\$1,246
CO311 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$990	\$1,035	\$1,080	\$1,095	\$1,133	\$1,182	\$1,231	\$1,288	\$1,327	\$1,375
	HD Deluxe										
CO311 Q35	Synchro	\$1,035	\$1,080	\$1,125	\$1,140	\$1,178	\$1,227	\$1,275	\$1,333	\$1,372	\$1,420
	HD Multi Function										
CO311 Q38	Tilt	\$1,079	\$1,125	\$1,170	\$1,186	\$1,224	\$1,272	\$1,320	\$1,378	\$1,416	\$1,465

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 37 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 21
COM Yardage 1.75

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C

CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

contour II stool - 400 lbs

[illegible]



contour II 400

grid task - 400 lbs

Grid 400 lb series Description:

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam with tailored upholstery
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- High back includes height adjustable headrest
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.
- 15 Year Warranty for Multiple Shift applications, and users up to 400 lbs

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
GR310 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,184	\$1,206	\$1,229	\$1,236	\$1,255	\$1,280	\$1,304	\$1,333	\$1,351	\$1,376
GR310 Q35	HD Deluxe Synchro	\$1,228	\$1,250	\$1,274	\$1,281	\$1,300	\$1,325	\$1,349	\$1,377	\$1,397	\$1,422
	HD Multi Function										
GR310 Q38	Tilt	\$1,273	\$1,295	\$1,318	\$1,326	\$1,345	\$1,369	\$1,395	\$1,423	\$1,441	\$1,465
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 40 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
GR311 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,144	\$1,167	\$1,189	\$1,196	\$1,215	\$1,240	\$1,264	\$1,293	\$1,312	\$1,337
GR311 Q35	HD Deluxe Synchro	\$1,188	\$1,211	\$1,234	\$1,241	\$1,260	\$1,285	\$1,309	\$1,338	\$1,357	\$1,382
	HD Multi Function										
GR311 Q38	Tilt	\$1,233	\$1,256	\$1,278	\$1,287	\$1,306	\$1,329	\$1,354	\$1,383	\$1,402	\$1,426
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Upholstered Back Option - High & Mid Back Task Chair

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat C	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59

CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C

CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

grid stool - 400 lbs

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism										
GR321-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,272	\$1,295	\$1,317	\$1,325	\$1,345	\$1,369	\$1,392	\$1,421	\$1,441	\$1,465

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 46 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Stool

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat C	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery - limited upholstery choices	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP



grid - 400

grid square task - 400 lbs

Grid 400 lb series Description:

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam with tailored upholstery
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back includes height adjustable headrest
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.
- 15 Year Warranty for Multiple Shift applications, and users up to 400 lbs

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
GS310 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,184	\$1,206	\$1,229	\$1,236	\$1,255	\$1,280	\$1,304	\$1,333	\$1,351	\$1,376
	HD Deluxe										
GS310 Q35	Synchro	\$1,228	\$1,250	\$1,274	\$1,281	\$1,300	\$1,325	\$1,349	\$1,377	\$1,397	\$1,422
	HD Multi Function										
GS310 Q38	Tilt	\$1,273	\$1,295	\$1,318	\$1,326	\$1,345	\$1,369	\$1,395	\$1,423	\$1,441	\$1,465
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 47 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
GS311 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,146	\$1,168	\$1,191	\$1,198	\$1,217	\$1,242	\$1,266	\$1,294	\$1,313	\$1,338
	HD Deluxe										
GS311 Q35	Synchro	\$1,190	\$1,212	\$1,236	\$1,243	\$1,262	\$1,287	\$1,311	\$1,340	\$1,359	\$1,384
	HD Multi Function										
GS311 Q38	Tilt	\$1,235	\$1,258	\$1,280	\$1,289	\$1,308	\$1,331	\$1,356	\$1,385	\$1,404	\$1,428
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 39 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 24										
COM Yardage	1.00										

Upholstered Back Option - High & Mid Back Task Chair

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Seat	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59

CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52

grid square stool - 400 lbs

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Stool	Mechanism										
GS321-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,274	\$1,297	\$1,319	\$1,327	\$1,347	\$1,371	\$1,394	\$1,423	\$1,443	\$1,467

Dimensions W 25 D 25 H 46 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25 BW 19 BH 24
COM Yardage 1.00

Upholstered Back Option - Mid Back Stool

		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	\$79	\$110	\$141	\$153	\$179	\$213	\$246	\$287	\$313	\$346

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Not available with Tall Seat Depth	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75"	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP



grid square- 400

monterey II swivel - 400 lbs

Monterey II Series Features - 400 lbs

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat (swivel, task, and stool models only)
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. (guest, 4 leg)
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support. (guest, 4 leg)
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

[illegible]

monterey II task - 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO310-Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$1,036	\$1,099	\$1,162	\$1,185	\$1,239	\$1,306	\$1,374	\$1,455	\$1,509	\$1,576
MO310-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,152	\$1,215	\$1,279	\$1,300	\$1,354	\$1,422	\$1,490	\$1,570	\$1,624	\$1,692
MO310-Q35	HD Deluxe										
	Synchro	\$1,197	\$1,260	\$1,324	\$1,346	\$1,399	\$1,467	\$1,535	\$1,616	\$1,669	\$1,737
MO310-Q38	HD Multi Function										
	Tilt	\$1,240	\$1,303	\$1,366	\$1,389	\$1,442	\$1,510	\$1,578	\$1,658	\$1,712	\$1,780
Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 20 BH 22										
COM Yardage	2.50										

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism					5	6				
MO311-Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$984	\$1,043	\$1,102	\$1,122	\$1,173	\$1,235	\$1,298	\$1,373	\$1,423	\$1,486
MO311-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,112	\$1,172	\$1,231	\$1,250	\$1,302	\$1,363	\$1,427	\$1,501	\$1,553	\$1,615
MO311-Q35	HD Deluxe										
	Synchro	\$1,158	\$1,217	\$1,275	\$1,296	\$1,347	\$1,409	\$1,472	\$1,547	\$1,597	\$1,660
MO311-Q38	HD Multi Function										
	Tilt	\$1,201	\$1,260	\$1,319	\$1,339	\$1,389	\$1,452	\$1,515	\$1,590	\$1,639	\$1,702
Dimensions	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 19 BH 18										
COM Yardage	2.25										

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support.	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Not available with TSD	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included.	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

monterey II stool - 400 lbs

[illegible]

monterey II multipurpose - 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Multipurpose Stackable - HD													
MO343 - Armless	Stackable	\$643	\$688	\$733	\$746	\$758	\$797	\$835	\$881	\$912	\$950		
MO344 - w Arm	Stackable	\$668	\$714	\$759	\$766	\$784	\$822	\$861	\$908	\$937	\$977		
Dimensions	MO343 W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20												
COM Yardage	MO344 W 24 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20												
Suggested Options	2.25												
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
DOLLY	GC	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs											\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs											\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs											\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

monterey ll guest - 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
Guest - HD													
MO333 - Armless	Guest	\$656	\$700	\$746	\$762	\$800	\$848	\$896	\$954	\$992	\$1,041		
MO334- w Arm	Guest	\$681	\$726	\$772	\$786	\$826	\$873	\$922	\$980	\$1,018	\$1,067		
Dimensions		MO333 W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20 MO334 W 24 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20											
COM Yardage		2.25											
Suggested Options													
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs											\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs											\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs											\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

						Fabric Grade					
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2-Position Guest - HD											
MO335 - Armless	2-Position Guest	\$681	\$726	\$772	\$786	\$826	\$873	\$922	\$980	\$1,018	\$1,067
MO336 - w Arm	2-Position Guest	\$707	\$752	\$798	\$813	\$851	\$899	\$948	\$1,005	\$1,044	\$1,092
Dimensions	MO335 W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20 MO336 W 24 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20										
COM Yardage	2.25										
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86



monterey II - 400 lbs

pearl II task - 400 lbs

Pearl II Series Features - 400 lbs

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat (swivel, task, and stool models only)
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. (guest, 4 leg)
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support. (guest, 4 leg)
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
PE310 Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$959	\$1,016	\$1,073	\$1,093	\$1,142	\$1,203	\$1,265	\$1,337	\$1,386	\$1,448
PE310 Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,087	\$1,145	\$1,202	\$1,222	\$1,271	\$1,331	\$1,393	\$1,466	\$1,515	\$1,576
	HD Deluxe										
PE310 Q35	Synchro	\$1,120	\$1,177	\$1,234	\$1,254	\$1,303	\$1,363	\$1,425	\$1,498	\$1,548	\$1,609
	HD Multi Function										
PE310 Q38	Tilt	\$1,163	\$1,220	\$1,277	\$1,297	\$1,346	\$1,407	\$1,468	\$1,541	\$1,590	\$1,651
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 39.5 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 21.5										
COM Yardage	2.25										

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
PE311-Q30	HD Swivel Only	\$920	\$971	\$1,023	\$1,040	\$1,084	\$1,139	\$1,193	\$1,259	\$1,303	\$1,358
PE311-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,048	\$1,101	\$1,152	\$1,170	\$1,212	\$1,267	\$1,322	\$1,387	\$1,431	\$1,486
	HD Deluxe										
PE311-Q35	Synchro	\$1,080	\$1,133	\$1,184	\$1,202	\$1,244	\$1,299	\$1,354	\$1,419	\$1,463	\$1,518
	HD Multi Function										
PE311-Q38	Tilt	\$1,124	\$1,176	\$1,227	\$1,244	\$1,288	\$1,342	\$1,397	\$1,462	\$1,506	\$1,561
Dimensions	W 25 D 25 H 36 SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 BW 18 BH 17										
COM Yardage	2.00										

Suggested Arms:

T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad	\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm	\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad	\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad	\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature	\$299

Suggested Options:

BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms	\$86
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support.	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Not available with TSD	\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat	\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish	\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish	\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C

STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB	\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - adds 5" to Standard Back Height - available on high back models only	\$103
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - for users over 6'5. Adds 2.5" to standard depth. CYLT included.	\$133
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

pearl II stool - 400 lbs

[illegible]

pearl II multipurpose - 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
4 Leg Stackable Multipurpose - HD													
PE343 - Armless	Stackable	\$643	\$688	\$733	\$756	\$797	\$848	\$899	\$961	\$1,003	\$1,054		
PE344 - w Arm	Stackable	\$668	\$714	\$759	\$782	\$822	\$873	\$925	\$987	\$1,028	\$1,079		
Dimensions		PE343 W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20											
		PE344 W 24 D 25 H 32.5 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 20											
COM Yardage		2.25											
Suggested Options													
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs											\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs											\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs											\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

pearl II guest - 400 lbs

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
Guest - HD													
PE333 - Armless	Guest	\$656	\$700	\$746	\$769	\$809	\$861	\$912	\$974	\$1,015	\$1,067		
PE334 - w Arm	Guest	\$681	\$726	\$772	\$794	\$835	\$886	\$937	\$999	\$1,041	\$1,092		
Dimensions	PE333 W 23.5 D 26 H 33 SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 BW 21.5 BH 17.5												
	PE334 W 24 D 26 H 33 SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 BW 21.5 BH 17.5												
COM Yardage	2.25												
Suggested Options													
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs											\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs											\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs											\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86

Model	1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		5	6	7	8	9	10
2-Position Guest - HD												
PE335 - Armless	2-Position Guest	\$681	\$726	\$772	\$794	\$835	\$886	\$937	\$999	\$1,041	\$1,092	
PE336 - w Arm	2-Position Guest	\$707	\$752	\$798	\$820	\$861	\$912	\$963	\$1,025	\$1,067	\$1,118	
Dimensions	PE335 W 23.5 D 26 H 33 SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 BW 21.5 BH 17.5											
COM Yardage	PE336 W 24 D 26 H 33 SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 BW 21.5 BH 17.5											
Suggested Options	2.25											
BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments											N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish											\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs											\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs											\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs											\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications											CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only											\$52
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh											\$86



pearl II - 400



seating
inc.

saddle swivel - 400 lbs

Saddle Series Features - 400 lbs

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity
- 15 Year Warranty for Multiple Shift Applications, and users up to 400 lbs

[illegible]

saddle task - 400 lbs

		Fabric Grade										
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism											
	SA310-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,208	\$1,326	\$1,443	\$1,484	\$1,584	\$1,708	\$1,834	\$1,984	\$2,085	\$2,210
		HD Deluxe										
	SA310-Q35	Synchro	\$1,252	\$1,371	\$1,489	\$1,528	\$1,629	\$1,753	\$1,879	\$2,029	\$2,130	\$2,255
	HD Multi											
SA310-Q38	Function Tilt	\$1,297	\$1,415	\$1,534	\$1,573	\$1,674	\$1,799	\$1,925	\$2,074	\$2,174	\$2,300	
Dimensions	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21	SD 20	SH 16.5-21	BW 23	BH 26.5						
COM	Yardage	4.00										

[illegible]

Suggested Arms:					Fabric Grade					
Upholstered - Fixed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
Upholstered - Adjustable										
CUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
T-style Adjustable										
T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad									\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm									\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad									\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad									\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature									\$299
Suggested Options:										
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms									\$86
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages									\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Sea									\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat									\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height									N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height									N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec								\$68 per yard used	
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86



saddle - 400

tradition swivel - 400 lbs

Tradition Series Features - 400 lbs

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.
- 15 Year Warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 400 lbs.

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel Chair	Mechanism										
Plain Back											
TP300 E31	HD Swivel Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890
TP300 E37	HD Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,182	\$1,288	\$1,394	\$1,425	\$1,513	\$1,601	\$1,689	\$1,777	\$1,865	\$1,953
Button Back											
TB300 E31	Swivel Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890
TB300 E37	HD Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,182	\$1,288	\$1,394	\$1,425	\$1,513	\$1,601	\$1,689	\$1,777	\$1,865	\$1,953
Tufted Back											
TT300 E31	Swivel Tilt	\$1,054	\$1,159	\$1,265	\$1,296	\$1,395	\$1,494	\$1,593	\$1,692	\$1,791	\$1,890
TT300 E37	HD Swivel Knee Tilt	\$1,182	\$1,288	\$1,394	\$1,425	\$1,513	\$1,601	\$1,689	\$1,777	\$1,865	\$1,953

Dimensions W 27 D 27 H 45 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 28
COM Yardage 2.75

[illegible]

tradition task - 400 lbs

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Task Chair	Mechanism										
Plain Back											
TP310-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,131	\$1,199	\$1,266	\$1,297	\$1,396	\$1,495	\$1,594	\$1,693	\$1,792	\$1,891
	HD Deluxe										
TP310-Q35	Synchro	\$1,227	\$1,295	\$1,363	\$1,394	\$1,493	\$1,592	\$1,691	\$1,790	\$1,889	\$1,988
	HD Multi										
TP310-Q38	Function Tilt	\$1,246	\$1,314	\$1,383	\$1,414	\$1,513	\$1,612	\$1,711	\$1,810	\$1,909	\$2,008
Button Back											
TB310-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,131	\$1,199	\$1,266	\$1,297	\$1,396	\$1,495	\$1,594	\$1,693	\$1,792	\$1,891
	HD Deluxe										
TB310-Q35	Synchro	\$1,227	\$1,295	\$1,363	\$1,394	\$1,493	\$1,592	\$1,691	\$1,790	\$1,889	\$1,988
	HD Multi										
TB310-Q38	Function Tilt	\$1,246	\$1,314	\$1,383	\$1,414	\$1,513	\$1,612	\$1,711	\$1,810	\$1,909	\$2,008
Tufted Back											
TT310-Q32	HD Posture Back	\$1,131	\$1,199	\$1,266	\$1,297	\$1,396	\$1,495	\$1,594	\$1,693	\$1,792	\$1,891
	HD Deluxe										
TT310-Q35	Synchro	\$1,227	\$1,295	\$1,363	\$1,394	\$1,493	\$1,592	\$1,691	\$1,790	\$1,889	\$1,988
	HD Multi										
TT310-Q38	Function Tilt	\$1,246	\$1,314	\$1,383	\$1,414	\$1,513	\$1,612	\$1,711	\$1,810	\$1,909	\$2,008

Dimensions W 27 D 27 H 45 SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 21 BH 29.5
COM Yardage 2.75

Suggested Arms:					Fabric Grade					
Upholstered - Fixed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
Upholstered - Adjustable										
CUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
T-style Adjustable										
T4	T-style 4 way adjustable arm with urethane pad									\$195
TA	T-style Angled Height & width adjustable arm									\$210
TC	T-style Height adjustable arm - urethane pad									\$146
TE	T-style height adjustable arm with gel extender pad									\$304
TS	T-style height adjustable arm with swing away feature									\$299
Suggested Options:										
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 Mechanisms									\$86
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages									\$32
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" rearward, 1.25" forward. Task & Stool only. Not available with Tall Se									\$92
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" Wide seat									\$129
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish									\$89
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome Finish									\$76
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base									\$109
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base									\$19
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides									N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - for use on hard floors									\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes seady chair as user sits. Not available on PAB or BSB									\$59
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height									N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height									N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec							\$68 per yard used		
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86

health multipurpose - 550 lbs

Health Series - 550 lbs

- Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge.
- 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 15 Year Warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 550 lbs.

Model		Fabric Grade									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22" Multipurpose											
HE543-22 Armless	22" Bariatric	\$867	\$905	\$944	\$955	\$987	\$1,028	\$1,068	\$1,116	\$1,148	\$1,188
HE544-22 - w Arms	22" Bariatric	\$893	\$931	\$971	\$981	\$1,013	\$1,054	\$1,094	\$1,142	\$1,174	\$1,214
HE545-22 - Left Arm	22" Bariatric	\$893	\$931	\$971	\$981	\$1,013	\$1,054	\$1,094	\$1,142	\$1,174	\$1,214
HE546-22 - Right Arm	22" Bariatric	\$893	\$931	\$971	\$981	\$1,013	\$1,054	\$1,094	\$1,142	\$1,174	\$1,214

Dimensions	HE543-22 W 25 D 29 H 34 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 18
	HE544-22 W 26 D 29 H 34 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 18
	HE545/546-22 W 25.5 D 29 H 34 SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 22 BH 18
COM Yardage	1.50

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24" Multipurpose											
HE543-24 Armless	24" Bariatric	\$880	\$918	\$958	\$968	\$1,000	\$1,041	\$1,081	\$1,129	\$1,161	\$1,201
HE544-24 - w Arms	24" Bariatric	\$905	\$943	\$982	\$993	\$1,032	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,154	\$1,186	\$1,226
HE545-24 - Left Arm	24" Bariatric	\$905	\$943	\$982	\$993	\$1,032	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,154	\$1,186	\$1,226
HE546-24 - Right Arm	24" Bariatric	\$905	\$943	\$982	\$993	\$1,032	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,154	\$1,186	\$1,226

Dimensions	HE543-24 W 27 D 29 H 34 SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 24 BH 18
	HE544-24 W 28 D 29 H 34 SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 24 BH 18
	HE545/546-24 W 27.5 D 29 H 34 SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 24 BH 18
COM Yardage	1.50

Suggested Options

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish	\$13
DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs	\$179
GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs	\$26
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$77
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86

health multipurpose - 550 lbs

		Fabric Grade										
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
30" Multipurpose												
HE543-30 Armless	30" Bariatric	\$958	\$1,024	\$1,089	\$1,113	\$1,169	\$1,240	\$1,310	\$1,396	\$1,452	\$1,523	
HE544-30 - w Arms	30" Bariatric	\$982	\$1,050	\$1,116	\$1,138	\$1,195	\$1,265	\$1,337	\$1,421	\$1,478	\$1,548	
HE545-30 - Left Arm	30" Bariatric	\$982	\$1,050	\$1,116	\$1,138	\$1,195	\$1,265	\$1,337	\$1,421	\$1,478	\$1,548	
HE546-30 - Right Arm	30" Bariatric	\$982	\$1,050	\$1,116	\$1,138	\$1,195	\$1,265	\$1,337	\$1,421	\$1,478	\$1,548	
Dimensions		HE543-30 W 33 D 29 H 34 SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 30 BH 18 HE544-30 W 34 D 29 H 34 SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 30 BH 18 HE545/546-30 W 33.5 D 29 H 34 SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 30 BH 18										
COM Yardage		2.50										
Suggested Options												
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments										N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish										\$13
	DOLLY	Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs										\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs										\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs										\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications										CFP
	TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only										\$52
	TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh										\$86

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42" Multipurpose											
HE543-42 Armless	42" Bariatric	\$1,208	\$1,275	\$1,340	\$1,363	\$1,420	\$1,491	\$1,561	\$1,645	\$1,702	\$1,772
HE544-42 - w Arms	42" Bariatric	\$1,233	\$1,300	\$1,366	\$1,389	\$1,446	\$1,516	\$1,587	\$1,672	\$1,729	\$1,799
HE545-42 - Left Arm	42" Bariatric	\$1,233	\$1,300	\$1,366	\$1,389	\$1,446	\$1,516	\$1,587	\$1,672	\$1,729	\$1,799
HE546-42 - Right Arm	42" Bariatric	\$1,233	\$1,300	\$1,366	\$1,389	\$1,446	\$1,516	\$1,587	\$1,672	\$1,729	\$1,799
Dimensions	HE543-42 W 45 D 29 H 34 SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 42 BH 18 HE544-42 W 46 D 29 H 34 SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 42 BH 18 HE545/546-42 W 45.5 D 29 H 34 SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5 BW 42 BH 18										
COM Yardage	2.50										
Suggested Options											
	BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments									N/C
	SM	Silver Metallic Powder Coat Finish									\$13
DOLLY		Transport Dolly for Multipurpose Chairs									\$179
	GC	Ganging Clamp - for multipurpose and guest chairs									\$26
	SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs									\$77
	SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications									CFP
TRFS		Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only									\$52
	TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh									\$86

monterey II task - 550 lbs

Monterey II Series - 550 lbs

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement.
- Tailored seat.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.
- 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- 15 Year Warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 550 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task											
	Multi Lock Swivel										
MO510-Q51	Tilt	\$2,055	\$2,161	\$2,267	\$2,304	\$2,393	\$2,505	\$2,618	\$2,753	\$2,843	\$2,955

Dimensions MO510 W 28 D 30 H 46 SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 BW 22.5 BH 26
COM Yardage 3.50

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task											
	Multi Lock Swivel										
MO511-Q51	Tilt	\$2,017	\$2,092	\$2,168	\$2,194	\$2,258	\$2,338	\$2,419	\$2,515	\$2,579	\$2,660

Dimensions MO511 W 28 D 30 H 41 SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 BW 22.5 BH 21
COM Yardage 3.25

Suggested Arms

TH	\$250										
		Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
CUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
CUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586

Suggested Options:

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support.	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$129
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



monterey II - 550

pearl II task - 550 lbs

Pearl II Series - 550 lbs

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat
- 3.2lb closed cell moded foam back
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement.
- Tailored seat.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.
- 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- 15 Year Warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 550 lbs.

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
High Back Task											
	Multi Lock Swivel										
PE510-Q51	Tilt	\$2,055	\$2,161	\$2,267	\$2,304	\$2,393	\$2,505	\$2,618	\$2,753	\$2,843	\$2,955

Dimensions PE510 W 30 D 29 H 45 SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 BW 24 BH 28
COM Yardage 3.00

Model		1	2	3	4	Fabric Grade		7	8	9	10
Mid Back Task											
	Multi Lock Swivel										
PE511-Q51	Tilt	\$2,017	\$2,092	\$2,168	\$2,194	\$2,258	\$2,338	\$2,419	\$2,515	\$2,579	\$2,660

Dimensions PE511 W 30 D 29 H 39 SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 BW 24 BH 22
COM Yardage 2.75

Suggested Arms

TH											
		Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
CUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
CUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUF		\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUA		\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586

Suggested Options:

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Head Rest - Vertical Range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2". Adds 12" to back	\$492
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides Neck Support for recline positions. Adds 12" to back height	\$90
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support.	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$129
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



pearl II-550

tradition swivel - 550 lbs

Tradition - 550 lbs

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles.
- Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.
- 15 Year Warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 550 lbs.

		Fabric Grade									
Model		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Back Swivel											
Plain Back											
TP500-E51	Multi Lock										
	Swivel Tilt	\$1,927	\$2,040	\$2,154	\$2,185	\$2,284	\$2,383	\$2,482	\$2,581	\$2,680	\$2,779
Button Back											
TB500-E51	Multi Lock										
	Swivel Tilt	\$1,927	\$2,040	\$2,154	\$2,185	\$2,284	\$2,383	\$2,482	\$2,581	\$2,680	\$2,779
Tufted Back											
TT500-E51	Multi Lock										
	Swivel Tilt	\$1,927	\$2,040	\$2,154	\$2,185	\$2,284	\$2,383	\$2,482	\$2,581	\$2,680	\$2,779

Dimensions T500 W 30 D 27 H 45 SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 BW 24 BH 28
COM Yardage 3.00

Suggested Arms:

Code	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
CUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
CUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586
TUF	\$252	\$284	\$316	\$348	\$380	\$412	\$444	\$476	\$508	\$540
TUA	\$298	\$330	\$362	\$394	\$426	\$458	\$490	\$522	\$554	\$586

Suggested Options:

BN	Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra Back Saver - Mechanical Adjustable lumbar support.	\$90
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damages	\$32
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$129
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" Cylinder Height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" Cylinder Height	N/C
CAL133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$68 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Statid conductive upholstery	Add \$361 to Grade 1 Price
SC	Semi Custom - Moderate modifications to meet Specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam -Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat & Back - Not available on Mesh	\$86



tradition-550

COM AND UC PROCEDURE

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

In order to do our best to ensure that Seating Inc. products upholstered in COM textiles meet your expectations for appearance and durability, we require that all COM fabric, vinyl and leather is reviewed for performance and quality.

Approval Procedure:

Contact your fabric representative to confirm fabric width, pattern repeat and direction. Include relevant information along with your sample, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Send a minimum 6"x6" sample of the COM textile to Seating Inc. along with product style number and order quantity, and your contact information.

Seating Inc. will test for suitability and notify you of approval and specific yardage requirements.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM textile wear, defects or appropriateness.
- 2) Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason.
- 3) The buyer assumes responsibility for all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage and other charges related to a COM order.

Ordering (for approved COM textiles)

Yardage in the price book is based on 54" non-patterned material. COM requirements may increase or decrease depending on the width of the roll, pattern repeat and direction, and the quantity of products to be manufactured. Please call the factory for final confirmation of yardage before placing your COM fabric order.

Apply Grade One pricing when you prepare a purchase order for COM.

Order COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber making sure that orders are tagged with the purchase order # that matches the order to Seating Inc.

Ship to:

Seating Inc.
60 North State St.
Nunda, NY 14517
800-468-2475.

Production lead times will be confirmed after COM textiles are received by the factory.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) If you wish to have any unused material returned to you, indicate this on the purchase order.
- 2) You must understand and acknowledge that you, the buyer, are responsible for all handling, packaging and shipping costs to return the materials.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATION (UC)

A minimum of \$52 will be charged for UC. Due to variations in models and sizes, yield and/or pattern matching, additional costs may apply. Call Seating Inc. to confirm these costs.

When combining carded or graded in textiles of different grade levels, products will be priced at the higher grade level.

Indicate the pattern direction when specifying upholstery combinations in non-solid textiles, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Refer to information above for COM.



COMPRESSED SEAT HEIGHT RANGE CHART

seating inc.

PO Box 898 | 60 State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F. 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com

300	MECH	E20	E21	E27	M20	M22	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q28
Cylinder											
DISCONTINUED #039		15.75 / 20.5	16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	15.75 / 20.5	15.25 / 20	15.25 / 20	16.25 / 21	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195		15 / 20.5	16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15 / 20.5	14.5 / 20	14.5 / 20	15.25 / 21	16.25 / 22	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217		15 / 18.5	16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15 / 18.5	14.5 / 18	14.5 / 18	15.25 / 18.75	16.25 / 19.75	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLS		14 / 16.75	15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14 / 16.75	13.5 / 16.25	13.5 / 16.25	14.25 / 17	15.25 / 18	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25	18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.5 / 22.25	16 / 21.25	16 / 21.25	17.5 / 22.75	18.75 / 24	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MID		19 / 26.5			19 / 26.5	18.5 / 26	18.5 / 26			20.5/28	20.5/28
FULL		23.5 / 33			23.5 / 33	23 / 32.5	23 / 32.5			25/34.5	25/34.5

400	MECH	E31	E37	Q30	Q32	Q35	Q38
Cylinder							
DISCONTINUED #039HD		16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	16.25 / 21	17 / 21.75	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195HD		16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15.25 / 21	14.5 / 20	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217HD		16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15.25 / 18.75	15.75 / 19.25	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLSHD		15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14.25 / 17	14.75 / 17.5	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLTHD		18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.25 / 22.5	18 / 23.25	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MIDHD				19.25 / 26.75	19.5 / 27		
FULLHD				23.25 / 32.75	23.5 / 33		

550	MECH	E51	Q51
Cylinder			
#039HD		17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
CYLSHD		14.25 / 17.25	14.25 / 17.25
CYLTHD		19 / 24	19 / 24

Medical	MODEL	HE06 STOOL	HE07 ARM STOOL	HE08 FOOT REST	HE09 SIT/STAND
Cylinder					
#039		16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	
#217		15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	
CYLS		14 / 17	14 / 17		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.5	17.5 / 22.5		17.5 / 22.5
MID		19 / 26.5	19 / 26.5		19 / 26.5
FULL		23.5 / 33	23.5 / 33		23.5 / 33

Indy	MODEL	INO9 SIT/STAND
Cylinder		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25
MID		19.25 / 26.75
FULL		23.25 / 32.75

Highlighted areas denote standard cylinder used. Optional cylinders are available within the same column

Updated 2019.6



Every seat has a story.

It starts with genuine, hands on craftsmanship where both style and materials are tested and trusted, right down the production line, all the way to the satisfied customer. And it's been that way since 1989.

For us quality isn't just a word, it's the only way, and it never takes a backseat to the bottom line. That's why your seat is safe with us.

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

Everyday Seating that's custom-crafted to fit every ergonomic need for single user (up to 300 pounds) working up to 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed for work in the toughest of settings, where multiple user (up to 400 pounds) share the chair and shifts work around the clock.

Generous Fit. Get a chair that offers performance and support for the larger user (up to 550 pounds) and has also been tested for intensive use situations.



raz



task - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

RM210 N23 D2

300 lb Mesh Back with Synchro Tilt Mechanism, and T-style 2 way adjustable arm

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Task - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- May be configured as stool
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

task pricing - upholstered

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

upholstered back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	RU210 N23		Synchro Tilt	760	801	842	856	891	935	979	1031	1066	1110
	RU210 Q28		Multi Function Tilt	910	951	992	1006	1041	1085	1129	1181	1216	1260

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RU210	High Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 39	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.75 BH 22	2.00

arm choices

					
D1 - \$120	D2 - \$155	D3 - \$175	BPA - \$134	CS - \$134	PAA - \$272
T-style, height adjustable arm	T-style, height and width adjustable arm.	T-style, height and width adjustable arm. Arm pads pivot and slide backward & forward.	C-style fixed height arm. WAB NOT available.	C-style fixed height arm. WAB may be added.	C-style Polished aluminum with black pad. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$92
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$19
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$109
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$89
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$76
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$59
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$86

raz



task - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model
RM210 N23 BSB
300 lb Mesh Back with Synchro Tilt
Mechanism, and black spider base

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Task - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- May be configured as stool
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

task pricing - mesh

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

mesh back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RM210 N23		Synchro Tilt	750	774	797	805	825	850	875	905	925	950
RM210 Q28		Multi Function Tilt	900	924	947	955	975	1000	1025	1055	1075	1100



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RM210	Mesh Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 38.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.75 BH 21	1.00

arm choices

					
D1 - \$120	D2 - \$155	D3 - \$175	BPA - \$134	CS - \$134	PAA - \$272
T-style, height adjustable arm	T-style, height and width adjustable arm.	T-style, height and width adjustable arm. Arm pads pivot and slide backward & forward.	C-style fixed height arm. WAB NOT available.	C-style fixed height arm. WAB may be added.	C-style Polished aluminum with black pad. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$92
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$19
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$109
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$89
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$76
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$59
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$52
RMHR	Raz Mesh Head Rest - Available on MESH configurations only - mesh upholstery	\$60

raz



stool - 300 lb
weight capacity

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back



Pictured Model

RU220 Q22 D3

300 lb Upholstered back stool with
Posture back mechanism and T-style 4
way adjustable arms

Raz Stool - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- Full height cylinder standard - Mid height may be specified
- 20" Non-slip height adjustable foot ring
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

stool pricing - stool

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

upholstered back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RU220	Q22	Posture Back	847	888	929	943	978	1022	1066	1118	1153	1197



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RU220	Uph Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 44.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.75 BH 21	2.00

arm choices



D1 - \$120

T-style, height adjustable arm



D2 - \$155

T-style, height and width adjustable arm.



D3 - \$175

T-style, height and width adjustable arm. Arm pads pivot and slide backward & forward.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$92
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$19
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$109
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$89
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$76
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$59
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid height cylinder - 21"- 28.25" seat height	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$52
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$86

raz



stool - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

RM220 Q22 D1

300 lb Mesh Back Stool with posture back Mechanism, and T-style height adjustable arm

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Stool - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- Full height cylinder standard - Mid height may be specified
- 20" Non-slip height adjustable foot ring
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

stool pricing - stool

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

mesh back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RM220	Q22	Posture Back	847	888	929	943	978	1022	1066	1118	1153	1197



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RM220	Uph Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 44.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.75 BH 21	21.00

arm choices



D1 - \$120

T-style, height adjustable arm



D2 - \$155

T-style, height and width adjustable arm.



D3 - \$175

T-style, height and width adjustable arm. Arm pads pivot and slide backward & forward.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$92
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$19
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$109
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$89
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$76
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$27
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$59
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid height cylinder - 21"- 28.25" seat height	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$68 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$52